

Online Resource 2

Article: Proposal for new halophile classification system based on Statistical Rarity definition of extremophiles

Journal: Extremophiles

Authors: Ana Paula Muche Schiavo (ana.schiavo@alumni.usp.br) , Roberta Almeida Vincenzi, Fabio Rodrigues

Affiliation: Institute of Chemistry, University of São Paulo

References for raw data of optimal and supported growth NaCl concentration

Abdallah, M. Ben, Karray, F., Mhiri, N., Cayol, J. L., Tholozan, J. L., Alazard, D., & Sayadi, S. (2015).

Characterization of *Sporohalobacter salinus* sp. nov., an anaerobic, halophilic, fermentative bacterium isolated from a hypersaline lake. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 65(2), 543–548. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.066845-0>

Abdeljabbar, H., Cayol, J. L., Hania, W. Ben, Boudabous, A., Sadfi, N., & Fardeau, M. L. (2013).

Halanaerobium sehlinense sp. nov., an extremely halophilic, fermentative, strictly anaerobic bacterium from sediments of the hypersaline lake Sehline Sebkha. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 63(6), 2069–2074. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.040139-0>

Abraham, W. R., Lünsdorf, H., Vancanney, M., & Smit, J. (2013). Cauliform bacteria lacking

phospholipids from an abyssal hydrothermal vent: Proposal of *Glycocalis abyssi* gen. nov., sp. nov., belonging to the family Hyphomonadaceae. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 63(6), 2207–2215. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.047894-0>

Adachi, M., Kanno, T., Okamoto, R., Shinozaki, A., Fujikawa-Adachi, K., & Nishijima, T. (2004).

Jannaschia cystaugens sp. nov., an Alexandrium (Dinophyceae) cyst formation-promoting bacterium from Hiroshima Bay, Japan. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 54(5), 1687–1692. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.03029-0>

Addou, A. N., Schumann, P., Spröer, C., Bouanane-Darenfed, A., Amarouche-Yala, S., Hacene, H., Cayol, J. L., & Fardeau, M. L. (2013). Melghirimyces thermohalophilus sp. nov., a thermoactinomycete isolated from an Algerian salt lake. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 63(5), 1717–1722. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijls.0.043760-0>

Addou, N. A., Schumann, P., Spröer, C., Hania, W. Ben, Hacene, H., Fauque, G., Cayol, J. L., & Fardeau, M. L. (2015). Melghiribacillus thermohalophilus gen. nov., sp. nov., a novel filamentous, endospore-forming, thermophilic and halophilic bacterium. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 65(4), 1172–1179. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijls.0.000075>

Adkins, J. P., Madigan, M. T., Mandelco, L., Woese, C. R., & Tanner, R. S. (1993). Arhodomonas aquaeolei gen. nov., sp. nov., an aerobic, halophilic bacterium isolated from a subterranean brine. *International Journal of Systematic Bacteriology*, 43(3), 514–520. <https://doi.org/10.1099/00207713-43-3-514>

Aguilera, M., Cabrera, A., Incerti, C., Fuentes, S., Russell, N. J., Ramos-Cormenzana, A., & Monteoliva-Sánchez, M. (2007). Chromohalobacter salarius sp. nov., a moderately halophilic bacterium isolated from a solar saltern in Cabo de Gata, Almería, southern Spain. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 57(6), 1238–1242. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijls.0.64953-0>

Aguilera, M., Jiménez-Pranteda, M. L., Kharroub, K., González-Paredes, A., Durban, J. J., Russell, N. J., Ramos-Cormenzana, A., & Monteoliva-Sánchez, M. (2009). Marinobacter lacisalsi sp. nov., a moderately halophilic bacterium isolated from the saline-wetland wildfowl reserve Fuente de Piedra in southern Spain. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 59(7), 1691–1695. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijls.0.007518-0>

Ahmed, I., Kudo, T., Abbas, S., Ehsan, M., Iino, T., Fujiwara, T., & Ohkuma, M. (2014). Cellulomonas pakistanensis sp. nov., a moderately halotolerant Actinobacteria. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 64(7), 2305–2311. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijls.0.059063-0>

- Ahmed, I., Yokota, A., & Fujiwara, T. (2007). *Gracilibacillus boracitolerans* sp. nov., a highly boron-tolerant and moderately halotolerant bacterium isolated from soil. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 57(4), 796–802. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.64284-0>
- Ahn, J. H., Kim, T. W., Kim, T. S., Joung, Y., & Kim, S. B. (2017). *Flavobacterium fluminis* sp. nov. to accommodate an aerobic, halotolerant and gliding flavobacterium isolated from freshwater. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 67(8), 3117–3121. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.002135>
- Ahn, J., Park, J. wook, McConnell, J. A., Ahn, Y. beom, & Häggblom, M. M. (2011). *Kangiella spongicola* sp. nov., a halophilic marine bacterium isolated from the sponge *chondrilla nucula*. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 61(4), 961–964. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.021733-0>
- Aino, K., Hirota, K., Matsuno, T., Morita, N., Nodasaka, Y., Fujiwara, T., Matsuyama, H., Yoshimune, K., & Yumoto, I. (2008). *Bacillus polygoni* sp. nov., a moderately halophilic non-motile obligate alkaliphile isolated from indigo balls. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 58(1), 120–124. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.65193-0>
- Aissa, F. Ben, Postec, A., Erauso, G., Payri, C., Pelletier, B., Hamdi, M., Ollivier, B., & Fardeau, M. L. (2014). *Vallitalea pronyensis* sp. nov., isolated from a marine alkaline hydrothermal chimney. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 64(4), 1160–1165. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.055756-0>
- Alazard, D., Dukan, S., Urios, A., Verhé, F., Bouabida, N., Morel, F., Thomas, P., Garcia, J. L., & Ollivier, B. (2003). *Desulfovibrio hydrothermalis* sp. nov., a novel sulfate-reducing bacterium isolated from hydrothermal vents. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 53(1), 173–178. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.02323-0>
- Albuquerque, L., Tiago, I., Rainey, F. A., Taborda, M., Nobre, M. F., Veríssimo, A., & da Costa, M. S. (2007). *Salirhabdus euzebyi* gen. nov., sp. nov., a Gram-positive, halotolerant bacterium isolated from a sea salt evaporation pond. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 57(7), 1566–1571. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.64999-0>

- Albuquerque, L., Tiago, I., Taborda, M., Nobre, M. F., Veríssimo, A., & da Costa, M. S. (2008). *Bacillus isabeliae* sp. nov., a halophilic bacterium isolated from a sea salt evaporation pond. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 58(1), 226–230. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijs.0.65217-0>
- Allen, M. A., Goh, F., Leuko, S., Echigo, A., Mizuki, T., Usami, R., Kamekura, M., Neilan, B. A., & Burns, B. P. (2008). *Haloferax elongans* sp. nov. and *Haloferax mucosum* sp. nov., isolated from microbial mats from Hamelin Pool, Shark Bay, Australia. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 58(4), 798–802. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijs.0.65360-0>
- Al-Tai, A. M., & Ruan, J.-S. (1994). *Nocardiopsis halophila* sp. nov., a New Halophilic Actinomycete Isolated from Soil. *International Journal of Systematic Bacteriology*, 44(3), 474–478. <https://doi.org/10.1099/00207713-44-3-474>
- Alves, M., Nogueira, C., de Magalhães-Sant’Ana, A., Chung, A. P., Morais, P. V., & da Costa, M. S. (2008). *Nosocomiicoccus ampullae* gen. nov., sp. nov., isolated from the surface of bottles of saline solution used in wound cleansing. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 58(12), 2939–2944. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijs.0.65753-0>
- Al-Zarban, S. S., Abbas, I., Al-Musallam, A. A., Steiner, U., Stackebrandt, E., & Kroppenstedt, R. M. (2002). *Nocardiopsis halotolerans* sp. nov., isolated from salt marsh soil in Kuwait. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 52(2), 525–529. <https://doi.org/10.1099/00207713-52-2-525>
- Al-Zarban, S. S., Al-Musallam, A. A., Abbas, I., Stackebrandt, E., & Kroppenstedt, R. M. (2002). *Saccharomonospora halophila* sp. nov., a novel halophilic actinomycete isolated from marsh soil in Kuwait. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 52(2), 555–558. <https://doi.org/10.1099/00207713-52-2-555>
- Amjres, H., Béjar, V., Quesada, E., Abrini, J., & Llamas, I. (2011). *Halomonas rifensis* sp. nov., an exopolysaccharide-producing, halophilic bacterium isolated from a solar saltern. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 61(11), 2600–2605. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijs.0.027268-0>

- Amoozegar, M. A., Bagheri, M., Didari, M., Fazeli, S. A. S., Schumann, P., Sánchez-Porro, C., & Ventosa, A. (2013). *Saliterribacillus persicus* gen. nov., sp. nov., a moderately halophilic bacterium isolated from a hypersaline lake. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 63(1), 345–351. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.041640-0>
- Amoozegar, M. A., Bagheri, M., Didari, M., Mehrshad, M., Schumann, P., Spröer, C., Sánchez-Porro, C., & Ventosa, A. (2014). *Aquibacillus halophilus* gen. nov., Sp. nov., A moderately halophilic bacterium from a hypersaline lake, And reclassification of *Virgibacillus koreensis* as *Aquibacillus koreensis* comb. nov. and *Virgibacillus albus* as *Aquibacillus albus* comb. nov. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 64(11), 3616–3623. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.065375-0>
- Amoozegar, M. A., Bagheri, M., Makhdoumi, A., Mehrshad, M., Didari, M., Schumann, P., Spröer, C., Sánchez-Porro, C., & Ventosa, A. (2016). *Oceanobacillus longus* sp. nov., a moderately halophilic bacterium isolated from a salt lake. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 66(10), 4225–4230. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.001339>
- Amoozegar, M. A., Bagheri, M., Makhdoumi, A., Nikou, M. M., Fazeli, S. A. S., Schumann, P., Spröer, C., Sánchez-Porro, C., & Ventosa, A. (2016). *Oceanobacillus halophilus* sp. nov., a novel moderately halophilic bacterium from a hypersaline lake. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 66(3), 1317–1322. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.000952>
- Amoozegar, M. A., Bagheri, M., Makhdoumi-Kakhki, A., Didari, M., Schumann, P., Nikou, M. M., Sánchez-Porro, C., & Ventosa, A. (2014). *Aliicoccus persicus* gen. nov., sp. nov., a halophilic member of the Firmicutes isolated from a hypersaline lake. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 64(6), 1964–1969. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.058545-0>
- Amoozegar, M. A., Bagheri, M., Makhdoumi-Kakhki, A., Didari, M., Schumann, P., Spröer, C., Sánchez-Porro, C., & Ventosa, A. (2014). *Oceanobacillus limi* sp. nov., a moderately halophilic bacterium from a salt lake. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 64(4), 1284–1289. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.057265-0>

Amoozegar, M. A., Didari, M., Bagheri, M., Fazeli, S. A. S., Schumann, P., Spröer, C., Sánchez-Porro, C., & Ventosa, A. (2013). *Bacillus salsus* sp. nov., a halophilic bacterium from a hypersaline lake. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 63(9), 3324–3329. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijs.0.050120-0>

Amoozegar, M. A., Khansha, J., Mehrshad, M., Fazeli, S. A. S., Ramezani, M., De La Haba, R. R., Sáanchez-Porro, C., & Ventosa, A. (2017). *Soortia roseihalophila* gen. nov., sp. nov., a new taxon in the order Balneolales isolated from a travertine spring, and description of Soortiaceae fam. nov. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 67(1), 113–120. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.001583>

Amoozegar, M. A. li, Makhdoumi-Kakhki, A., Mehrshad, M., Riazi, S., & Ventosa, A. (2014). *Halovivax limisalsi* sp. nov., an extremely halophilic archaeon from hypersaline mud. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 64(10), 3422–3426. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijs.0.063297-0>

Amoozegar, M. A. li, Shahinpei, A., Sepahy, A. A. khavan, Makhdoumi-Kakhki, A., Seyedmahdi, S. S. adat, Schumann, P., & Ventosa, A. (2014). *Pseudomonas salegens* sp. nov., a halophilic member of the genus *Pseudomonas* isolated from a wetland. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 64(10), 3565–3570. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijs.0.062935-0>

Amoozegar, M. A., Makhdoumi-Kakhki, A., Fazeli, S. A. S., Azarbajjani, R., & Ventosa, A. (2012). *Halopenitus persicus* gen. nov., sp. nov., an archaeon from an Inland salt lake. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 62(8), 1932–1936. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijs.0.036921-0>

Amoozegar, M. A., Makhdoumi-Kakhki, A., Mehrshad, M., Fazeli, S. A. S., Sproër, C., & Ventosa, A. (2014). *Halorientalis persicus* sp. nov., an extremely halophilic archaeon isolated from a salt lake and emended description of the genus *Halorientalis*. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 64(3), 940–944. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijs.0.058164-0>

Amoozegar, M. A., Makhdoumi-Kakhki, A., Mehrshad, M., Rasooli, M., Fazeli, S. A. S., Spröer, C., & Ventosa, A. (2015). *Halovivax cerinus* sp. nov., an extremely halophilic archaeon from a

- hypersaline lake. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 65(1), 65–70.
<https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.069757-0>
- Amoozegar, M. A., Makhdoumi-Kakhki, A., Mehrshad, M., Shahzadeh Fazeli, S. A., & Ventosa, A. (2013). *Halopenitus malekzadehii* sp. nov., an extremely halophilic archaeon isolated from a salt lake. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 63(9), 3232–3236.
<https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.050500-0>
- Amoozegar, M. A., Makhdoumi-Kakhki, A., Ramezani, M., Nikou, M. M., Fazeli, S. A. S., Schumann, P., & Ventosa, A. (2013). *Limimonas halophila* gen. nov., sp. nov., an extremely halophilic bacterium in the family Rhodospirillaceae. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 63(4), 1562–1567. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.041236-0>
- Amoozegar, M. A., Malekzadeh, F., Malik, K. A., Schumann, P., & Spröer, C. (2003). *Halobacillus karajensis* sp. nov., a novel moderate halophile. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 53(4), 1059–1063. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.02448-0>
- Amoozegar, M. A., Sánchez-Porro, C., Rohban, R., Hajighasemi, M., & Ventosa, A. (2009a). *Bacillus persepolensis* sp. nov., a moderately halophilic bacterium from a hypersaline lake. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 59(9), 2352–2358.
<https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.010090-0>
- Amoozegar, M. A., Sánchez-Porro, C., Rohban, R., Hajighasemi, M., & Ventosa, A. (2009b). *Piscibacillus halophilus* sp. nov., a moderately halophilic bacterium from a hypersaline Iranian lake. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 59(12), 3095–3099.
<https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.012013-0>
- Amoozegar, M. A., Schumann, P., Hajighasemi, M., Ashengroph, M., & Razavi, M. R. (2008). *Salinicoccus iranensis* sp. nov., a novel moderate halophile. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 58(1), 178–183. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.065221-0>
- Amoozegar, M. A., Schumann, P., Hajighasemi, M., Fatemi, A. Z., & Karbalaei-Heidari, H. R. (2008). *Salinivibrio proteolyticus* sp. nov., a moderately halophilic and proteolytic species from a

- hypersaline lake in Iran. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 58(5), 1159–1163. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.65423-0>
- Amoozegar, M. A., Shahinpei, A., Fazeli, S. A. S., Schumann, P., Spröer, C., & Ventosa, A. (2016). *Aliidiomarina iranensis* sp. Nov., a haloalkaliphilic bacterium from a coastal-marine wetland. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 66(5), 2099–2105. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.000996>
- Amoozegar, M. A., Shahinpei, A., Makzum, S., Rafieyan, S., Nikou, M. M., Spröer, C., & Ventosa, A. (2018). *Salipaludibacillus halalkaliphilus* sp. nov., a moderately haloalkaliphilic bacterium from a coastal-marine wetland. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 68(7), 2214–2219. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.002814>
- Amouric, A., Liebgott, P. P., Joseph, M., Brochier-Armanet, C., & Lorquin, J. (2014). *Halomonas olivaria* sp. nov., a moderately halophilic bacterium isolated from olive-processing effluents. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 64(1), 46–54. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.049007-0>
- An, S. Y., Asahara, M., Goto, K., Kasai, H., & Yokota, A. (2007). *Virgibacillus halophilus* sp. nov., spore-forming bacteria isolated from soil in Japan. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 57(7), 1607–1611. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.64307-0>
- An, S. Y., Kanoh, K., Kasai, H., Goto, K., & Yokota, A. (2007). *Halobacillus faecis* sp. nov., a spore-forming bacterium isolated from a mangrove area on Ishigaki Island, Japan. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 57(11), 2476–2479. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.64896-0>
- Anders, H., Dunfield, P. F., Lagutin, K., Houghton, K. M., Power, J. F., MacKenzie, A. D., Vyssotski, M., Ryan, J. L. J., Hanssen, E. G., Moreau, J. W., & Stott, M. B. (2014). *Thermoflavifilum aggregans* gen. nov., sp. nov., a thermophilic and slightly halophilic filamentous bacterium from the phylum Bacteroidetes. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 64(4), 1264–1270. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.057463-0>

- Antón, J., Oren, A., Benlloch, S., Rodríguez-Valera, F., Amann, R., & Rosselló-Mora, R. (2002). *Salinibacter ruber* gen. nov., sp. nov., a novel, extremely halophilic member of the Bacteria from saltern crystallizer ponds. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 52(2), 485–491. <https://doi.org/10.1099/00207713-52-2-485>
- Antunes, A., França, L., Rainey, F. A., Huber, R., Fernanda Nobre, M., Edwards, K. J., & da Costa, M. S. (2007). *Marinobacter salsuginis* sp. nov., isolated from the brine-seawater interface of the Shaban Deep, Red Sea. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 57(5), 1035–1040. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.64862-0>
- Antunes, A., Taborda, M., Huber, R., Moissl, C., Nobre, M. F., & da Costa, M. S. (2008). *Halorhabdus tiamatea* sp. nov., a non-pigmented extremely halophilic archaeon from a deep-sea hypersaline anoxic basin of the Red Sea, and emended description of the genus *Halorhabdus*. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 58(1), 215–220. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.65316-0>
- Arahal, D. R., Carmen Marquez, M., Volcani, B. E., Schleifer, K. H., & Ventosa, A. (1999). *Bacillus marismortui* sp. nov., a new moderately halophilic species from the Dead Sea. *International Journal of Systematic Bacteriology*, 49(2), 521–530. <https://doi.org/10.1099/00207713-49-2-521>
- Arahal, D. R., García, M. T., Ludwig, W., Schleifer, K. H., & Ventosa, A. (2001). Transfer of *Halomonas canadensis* and *Halomonas israelensis* to the genus *Chromohalobacter* as *Chromohalobacter canadensis* com. nov. and *Chromohalobacter israelensis* com. nov. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 51(4), 1443–1448. <https://doi.org/10.1099/00207713-51-4-1443>
- Arahal, D. R., La Mura, A., Lucena, T., Rodrigo-Torres, L., Aznar, R., & Pujalte, M. J. (2019). *Shimia thalassica* sp. nov., and reclassification of *Pseudopelagicola gijangensis* as *Shimia gijangensis* comb. nov., and *Thalassobius activus* as *Cognatishimia activa* comb. nov. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 69(11), 3405–3413. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.003629>

- Arahal, D. R., Lekunberri, I., González, J. M., Pascual, J., Pujalte, M. J., Pedrós-Alió, C., & Pinhassi, J. (2007). *Neptuniibacter caesariensis* gen. nov., sp. nov., a novel marine genome-sequenced gammaproteobacterium. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 57(5), 1000–1006. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.64524-0>
- Arahal, D. R., Lucena, T., Macián, M. C., Ruvira, M. A., González, J. M., Lekunberri, I., Pinhassi, J., & Pujalte, M. J. (2016). *Marinomonas blandensis* sp. nov., a novel marine gammaproteobacterium. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 66(12), 5544–5549. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.001554>
- Arahal, D. R., Lucena, T., Rodrigo-Torres, L., & Pujalte, M. J. (2018). *Ruegeria denitrificans* sp. nov., a marine bacterium in the family rhodobacteraceae with the potential ability for cyanophycin synthesis. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 68(8), 2515–2522. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.002867>
- Arahal, D. R., Macián, M. C., Garay, E., & Pujalte, M. J. (2005). *Thalassobius mediterraneus* gen. nov., sp. nov., and reclassification of *Ruegeria gelatinovorans* as *Thalassobius gelatinovorus* comb. nov. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 55(6), 2371–2376. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.63842-0>
- Arenas, M., Bañón, P. I., Copa-Patiño, J. L., Sánchez-Porro, C., Ventosa, A., & Soliveri, J. (2009). *Halomonas ilicicola* sp. nov., a moderately halophilic bacterium isolated from a saltern. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 59(3), 578–582. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.003509-0>
- Asker, D., & Ohta, Y. (2002). *Haloferax alexandrinus* sp. nov., an extremely halophilic canthaxanthin-producing archaeon from a solar saltern in Alexandria (Egypt). *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 52(3), 729–738. <https://doi.org/10.1099/00207713-52-3-729>
- Aslam, Z., Lim, J. H., Im, W. T., Yasir, M., Chung, Y. R., & Lee, S. T. (2007). *Salinicoccus jeotgali* sp. nov., isolated from jeotgal, a traditional Korean fermented seafood. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 57(3), 633–638. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.64586-0>

- Audiffren, C., Cayol, J. L., Joulain, C., Casalat, L., Thomas, P., Garcia, J. L., & Ollivier, B. (2003). *Desulfonauticus submarinus* gen. nov., sp. nov., a novel sulfate-reducing bacterium isolated from a deep-sea hydrothermal vent. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 53(5), 1585–1590. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.02551-0>
- Auman, A. J., Breeze, J. L., Gosink, J. J., Kämpfer, P., & Staley, J. T. (2006). *Psychromonas ingrahamii* sp. nov., a novel gas vacuolate, psychrophilic bacterium isolated from Arctic polar sea ice. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 56(5), 1001–1007. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.64068-0>
- Azmatunnisa Begum, M., Varshini, V., Rahul, K., Chandana, A., Sasikala, C., & Ramana, C. V. (2016). Description of *Alteribacillus alkaliphilus* sp. nov., reassignment of *Bacillus iranensis* (Bagheri et al. 2012) as *Alteribacillus iranensis* comb. nov. and emended description of the genus *Alteribacillus*. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 66(11), 4772–4778. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.001428>
- Baek, J., Kim, J. H., Yoon, J. H., Lee, J. S., Sukhoom, A., & Kim, W. (2020). *Arenibacterium halophilum* gen. nov., sp. nov., a halotolerant bacterium in the family Rhodobacteraceae isolated from a coastal sand dune. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 70(12), 6323–6330. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.004534>
- Baena, S., Perdomo, N., Carvajal, C., Díaz, C., & Patel, B. K. C. (2011). *Desulfosoma caldarium* gen. nov., sp. nov., a thermophilic sulfate-reducing bacterium from a terrestrial hot spring. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 61(4), 732–736. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.020586-0>
- Bagheri, M., Amoozegar, M. A., Schumann, P., Didari, M., Mehrshad, M., Spröer, C., Sánchez-Porro, C., & Ventosa, A. (2013). *Ornithinibacillus halophilus* sp. nov., a moderately halophilic, Gram-stain-positive, endospore-forming bacterium from a hypersaline lake. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 63(3), 844–848. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.041350-0>
- Bagheri, M., Didari, M., Amoozegar, M. A., Schumann, P., Sánchez-Porro, C., Mehrshad, M., & Ventosa, A. (2012). *Bacillus iranensis* sp. nov., a moderate halophile from a hypersaline lake.

International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology, 62(4), 811–816.
<https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.030874-0>

Baik, K. S., Park, Y. D., Seong, C. N., Kim, E. M., Bae, K. S., & Chun, J. (2006). *Glaciecola nitratreducens* sp. nov., isolated from seawater. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 56(9), 2185–2188. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.64330-0>

Baik, K. S., Seong, C. N., Kim, E. M., Yi, H., Bae, K. S., & Chun, J. (2005). *Hahella ganghwensis* sp. nov., isolated from tidal flat sediment. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 55(2), 681–684. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.63411-0>

Balderrama-Subieta, A., Guzmán, D., Minegishi, H., Echigo, A., Shimane, Y., Hatada, Y., & Quillaguamán, J. (2013). *Marinococcus tarijensis* sp. nov., a moderately halophilic bacterium isolated from a salt mine. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 63(9), 3319–3323. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.045401-0>

Bale, S. J., Goodman, K., Rochelle, P. A., Marchesi, J. R., Fry, J. C., Weightman, A. J., & Parkes, R. J. (1997). *Desulfovibrio profundus* sp. nov., a Novel Barophilic Sulfate-Reducing Bacterium from Deep Sediment Layers in the Japan Sea. *International Journal of Systematic Bacteriology*, 47(2), 515–521. <https://doi.org/10.1099/00207713-47-2-515>

Bardavid, R. E., Mana, L., & Oren, A. (2007). *Haloplanus natans* gen. nov., sp. nov., an extremely halophilic, gas-vacuolate archaeon isolated from Dead Sea-Red Sea water mixtures in experimental outdoor ponds. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 57(4), 780–783. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.64648-0>

Barreteau, H., Vandervennet, M., Guedon, L., Point, V., Canaan, S., Rebuffat, S., Peduzzi, J., & Carre-Mlouka, A. (2019). *Haloarcula sebkhae* sp. nov., an extremely halophilic archaeon from Algerian hypersaline environment. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 69(3), 732–738. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.003211>

Behera, P., Ramana, V. V., Maharana, B., Joseph, N., Vaishampayan, P., Singh, N. K., Shouche, Y., Bhadury, P., Mishra, S. R., Raina, V., Suar, M., Pattnaik, A. K., & Rastogi, G. (2017). *Mangrovibacter phragmitis* sp. nov., an endophyte isolated from the roots of *Phragmites karka*.

International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology, 67(5), 1228–1234.
<https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.001789>

Benmalek, Y., Cayol, J. L., Bouanane, N. A., Hacene, H., Fauque, G., & Fardeau, M. L. (2010). *Chryseobacterium solincola* sp. nov., isolated from soil. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 60(8), 1876–1880. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijse.0.008631-0>

Bes, M., Merrouch, M., Joseph, M., Quéméneur, M., Payri, C., Pelletier, B., Ollivier, B., Fardeau, M. L., Erauso, G., & Postec, A. (2015). *Acetoanaerobium pronyense* sp. nov., an anaerobic alkaliphilic bacterium isolated from a carbonate chimney of the Prony hydrothermal field (New Caledonia). *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 65(8), 2574–2580. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijse.0.000307>

Bhupathiraju, V. K., McInerney, M. J., Woese, C. R., & Tanner, R. S. (1999). *Haloanaerobium kushneri* sp. nov., an obligately halophilic, anaerobic bacterium from an oil brine. *International Journal of Systematic Bacteriology*, 49(3), 953–960. <https://doi.org/10.1099/00207713-49-3-953>

Bhupathiraju, V. K., Oren, A., Sharma, P. K., Tanner, R. S., Woese, C. R., & McInerney, M. J. (1994). *Haloanaerobium salsugo* sp. nov., a Moderately Halophilic, Anaerobic Bacterium from a Subterranean Brine. *International Journal of Systematic Bacteriology*, 44(3), 565–572. <https://doi.org/10.1099/00207713-44-3-565>

Bibi, F., Chung, E. J., Khan, A., Jeon, C. O., & Chung, Y. R. (2012). *Rhizobium halophytocola* sp. nov., isolated from the root of a coastal dune plant. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 62(8), 1997–2003. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijse.0.029488-0>

Bidzhieva, S. K., Sokolova, D. S., Grouzdev, D. S., Kostrikina, N. A., Poltarau, A. B., Tourova, T. P., Shcherbakova, V. A., Troshina, O. Y., & Nazina, T. N. (2020). *Sphaerochaeta halotolerans* sp. nov., a novel spherical halotolerant spirochete from a Russian heavy oil reservoir, emended description of the genus *Sphaerochaeta*, reclassification of *Sphaerochaeta coccoides* to a new genus *Parasphaerochaeta* gen. nov. as *Parasphaerochaeta coccoides* comb. nov. and proposal of *Sphaerochaetaceae* fam. nov. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 70(8), 4748–4759. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.004340>

- Boden, R., Scott, K. M., Williams, J., Russel, S., Antonen, K., Rae, A. W., & Hutt, L. P. (2017). An evaluation of *Thiomicrospira*, *Hydrogenovibrio* and *Thioalkalimicrobium*: Reclassification of four species of *Thiomicrospira* to each *Thiomicrothabdis* gen. nov. and *Hydrogenovibrio*, and reclassification of all four species of *Thioalkalimicrobium* to *Thiomicrospira*. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 67(5), 1140–1151. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.001855>
- Booncharoen, A., Visessanguan, W., Kuncharoen, N., Yiamsombut, S., Santiyanont, P., Mhuantong, W., Charoensri, S., Rojsitthisak, P., & Tanasupawat, S. (2019). *Lentibacillus lipolyticus* sp. nov., a moderately halophilic bacterium isolated from shrimp paste (ka-pi). *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 69(11), 3529–3536. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.003658>
- Booncharoen, A., Visessanguan, W., Kuncharoen, N., Yiamsombut, S., Santiyanont, P., Mhuantong, W., Rojsitthisak, P., & Tanasupawat, S. (2021). *Halobacillus fulvus* sp. nov., a moderately halophilic bacterium isolated from shrimp paste (Ka-pi) in Thailand. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 71(11). <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.005054>
- Boone, D. R., Mathrani, I. M., Liu, Y., Menaia, J. A. G. F., Mah, R. A., & Boone, J. E. (1993). Isolation and characterization of *Methanohalophilus portucalensis* sp. nov. and DNA reassociation study of the genus *Methanohalophilus*. *International Journal of Systematic Bacteriology*, 43(3), 430–437. <https://doi.org/10.1099/00207713-43-3-430>
- Borsodi, A. K., Aszalós, J. M., Bihari, P., Nagy, I., Schumann, P., Spröer, C., Kovacs, A. L., Bóka, K., Dobosy, P., Óvari, M., Szili-Kovacs, T., & Tóth, E. (2019). *Anaerobacillus alkaliphilus* sp. nov., a novel alkaliphilic and moderately halophilic bacterium. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 69(3), 631–637. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.003128>
- Borsodi, A. K., Korponai, K., Schumann, P., Spröer, C., Felföldi, T., Márialigeti, K., Szili-Kovács, T., & Tóth, E. (2017). *Nitrincola alkalilacustris* sp. nov. and *nitrincola schmidtii* sp. nov., alkaliphilic bacteria isolated from soda pans, and emended description of the genus *Nitrincola*. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 67(12), 5159–5164. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.002437>

- Borsodi, A. K., Márialigeti, K., Szabó, G., Palatinszky, M., Pollák, B., Kéki, Z., Kovács, A. L., Schumann, P., & Tóth, E. M. (2008). *Bacillus aurantiacus* sp. nov., an alkaliphilic and moderately halophilic bacterium isolated from Hungarian soda lakes. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 58(4), 845–851. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.65325-0>
- Borsodi, A. K., Pollák, B., Kéki, Z., Rusznyák, A., Kovács, A. L., Spröer, C., Schumann, P., Márialigeti, K., & Tóth, E. M. (2011). *Bacillus alkalisediminis* sp. nov., an alkaliphilic and moderately halophilic bacterium isolated from sediment of extremely shallow soda ponds. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 61(8), 1880–1886. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.019489-0>
- Borsodi, A. K., Szili-Kovács, T., Schumann, P., Spröer, C., Márialigeti, K., & Tóth, E. (2017). *Nesterenkonia pannonica* sp. nov., a novel alkaliphilic and moderately halophilic actinobacterium. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 67(10), 4116–4120. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.002263>
- Borsodi, A. K., Tóth, E., Aszalós, J. M., Bárány, Á., Schumann, P., Spröer, C., Kovács, A. L., Márialigeti, K., & Szili-Kovács, T. (2017). *Bacillus kiskunsagensis* sp. nov., a novel alkaliphilic and moderately halophilic bacterium isolated from soda soil. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 67(9), 3490–3495. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.002149>
- Bouchotroch, S., Quesada, E., Moral, A. del, Llamas, I., & Béjar, V. (2001). *Halomonas maura* sp. nov., a novel moderately halophilic, exopolysaccharide-producing bacterium. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 51(5), 1625–1632. <https://doi.org/10.1099/00207713-51-5-1625>
- Boudjelal, F., Zitouni, A., Bouras, N., Schumann, P., Spröer, C., Sabaou, N., & Klenk, H. P. (2015). *Actinoalloteichus hoggarensis* sp. nov. an actinomycete isolated from saharan soil. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 65(6), 2006–2010. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.000216>
- Boujida, N., Palau, M., Charfi, S., Manresa, À., Senhaji, N. S., Abrini, J., & Miñana-Galbés, D. (2019). *Marinobacter maroccanus* sp. nov., a moderately halophilic bacterium isolated from a saline soil.

International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology, 69(1), 227–234.
<https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.003134>

Bowman, J. P., McCammon, S. A., Brown, J. L., & McMeekin, T. A. (1998). *Glaciecola punicea* gen. nov., sp. nov. and *Glaciecola pallidula* gen. nov., sp. nov.: psychrophilic bacteria from Antarctic sea-ice habitats. *International Journal of Systematic Bacteriology*, 48(4), 1213–1222.
<https://doi.org/10.1099/00207713-48-4-1213>

Bowman, J. P., & Nichols, D. S. (2005). Novel members of the family Flavobacteriaceae from Antarctic maritime habitats including *Subsaximicrobium wynnwilliamsii* gen. nov., sp. nov., *Subsaximicrobium saxinquilinus* sp. nov., *Subsaxibacter broadyi* gen. nov., sp. nov., *Lacinutrix copepodicola* gen. nov., sp. nov., and novel species of the genera *Bizionia*, *Gelidibacter* and *Gillisia*. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 55(4), 1471–1486.
<https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.63527-0>

Bozal, N., Montes, M. J., Tudela, E., & Guinea, J. (2003). Characterization of several *Psychrobacter* strains isolated from Antarctic environments and description of *Psychrobacter luti* sp. nov. and *Psychrobacter fozii* sp. nov. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 53(4), 1093–1100. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.02457-0>

Bozal, N., Tudela, E., Rossello-Mora, R., Lalucat, J., & Guinea, J. (1997). *Pseudoalteromonas antarctica* sp. nov., Isolated from an Antarctic Coastal Environment. *International Journal of Systematic Bacteriology*, 47(2), 345–351. <https://doi.org/10.1099/00207713-47-2-345>

Brandt, K. K., Patel, B. K. C., & Ingvorsen, K. (1999). *Desulfocella halophila* gen. nov., sp. nov., a halophilic, fatty-acid-oxidizing, sulfate-reducing bacterium isolated from sediments of the Great Salt Lake. *International Journal of Systematic Bacteriology*, 49(1), 193–200.
<https://doi.org/10.1099/00207713-49-1-193>

Brisbane, N., Fardeau, M. L., Cuff, V., Cayol, J. L., Barbier, G., Cilia, V., Ravot, G., Thomas, P., Garcia, J. L., & Ollivier, B. (2003). *Clostridium caminithermale* sp. nov., a slightly halophilic and moderately thermophilic bacterium isolated from an Atlantic deep-sea hydrothermal chimney.

International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology, 53(4), 1043–1049.
<https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.02471-0>

Bruns, A., & Berthe-Corti, L. (1999). *Fundibacter jadensis* gen. nov., sp. nov., a new slightly halophilic bacterium, isolated from intertidal sediment. *International Journal of Systematic Bacteriology*, 49(2), 441–448. <https://doi.org/10.1099/00207713-49-2-441>

Bruns, A., Rohde, M., & Berthe-Corti, L. (2001). *Muricauda ruestringensis* gen. nov., sp. nov., a facultatively anaerobic, appendaged bacterium from German North Sea intertidal sediment. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 51(6), 1997–2006. <https://doi.org/10.1099/00207713-51-6-1997>

Bryantseva, K., Gorlenko, V. M., Kompantseva, E. I., Imhoff, J. F., Suling, J., & Mityushina, L. (1999). *Thiorhodospira sibirica* gen. nov., sp. nov., a new alkaliphilic purple sulfur bacterium from a Siberian soda lake. *International Journal of Systematic Bacteriology*, 49(2), 697–703. <https://doi.org/10.1099/00207713-49-2-697>

Burns, D. G., Janssen, P. H., Itoh, T., Kamekura, M., Echigo, A., & Dyall-Smith, M. L. (2010). *Halonotus pteroides* gen. nov., sp. nov., an extremely halophilic archaeon recovered from a saltern crystallizer. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 60(5), 1196–1199. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.010017-0>

Burns, D. G., Janssen, P. H., Itoh, T., Kamekura, M., Li, Z., Jensen, G., Rodríguez-Valera, F., Bolhuis, H., & Dyall-Smith, M. L. (2007). *Haloquadratum walsbyi* gen. nov., sp. nov., the square haloarchaeon of Walsby, isolated from saltern crystallizers in Australia and Spain. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 57(2), 387–392. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.64690-0>

Burns, D. G., Janssen, P. H., Itoh, T., Minegishi, H., Usami, R., Kamekura, M., & Dyall-Smith, M. L. (2010). *Natronomonas moolapensis* sp. nov., non-alkaliphilic isolates recovered from a solar saltern crystallizer pond, and emended description of the genus *Natronomonas*. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 60(5), 1173–1176. [https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.010132-](https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.010132-0)

- Cabrera, A., Aguilera, M., Fuentes, S., Incerti, C., Russell, N. J., Ramos-Cormenzana, A., & Monteoliva-Sánchez, M. (2007). *Halomonas indalinina* sp. nov., a moderately halophilic bacterium isolated from a solar saltern in Cabo de Gata, Almería, southern Spain. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 57(2), 376–380. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.64702-0>
- Cai, M., Tang, S. K., Chen, Y. G., Li, Y., Zhang, Y. Q., & Li, W. J. (2009). *Streptomonospora amylolytica* sp. nov. and *Streptomonospora flavalba* sp. nov., two novel halophilic actinomycetes isolated from a salt lake. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 59(10), 2471–2475. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.007682-0>
- Cai, M., Zhi, X. Y., Tang, S. K., Zhang, Y. Q., Xu, L. H., & Li, W. J. (2008). *Streptomonospora halophila* sp. nov., a halophilic actinomycete isolated from a hypersaline soil. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 58(7), 1556–1560. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.65513-0>
- Camacho, M., Montero-Calasanz, M. del C., Redondo-Gómez, S., Rodríguez-Llorente, I., Schumann, P., & Klenk, H. P. (2016). *Microbulbifer rhizosphaerae* sp. nov., isolated from the rhizosphere of the halophyte *Arthrocnemum macrostachyum*. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 66(4), 1844–1850. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.000955>
- Camacho, M., Redondo-Gómez, S., Rodríguez-Llorente, I., Rohde, M., Spröer, C., Schumann, P., Klenk, H. P., & Montero-Calasanz, M. del C. (2016). *Labrenzia salina* sp. Nov., isolated from the rhizosphere of the halophyte *Arthrocnemum macrostachyum*. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 66(12), 5173–5180. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.001492>
- Cao, J., Gayet, N., Zeng, X., Shao, Z., Jebbar, M., & Alain, K. (2016). *Pseudodesulfovibrio indicus* gen. Nov., sp. nov., a piezophilic sulfate-reducing bacterium from the Indian ocean and reclassification of four species of the genus *Desulfovibrio*. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 66(10). <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.001286>
- Cao, J., Lai, Q., Liu, P., Wei, Y., Wang, L., Liu, R., & Fang, J. (2018). *Salinimonas sediminis* sp. nov., a piezophilic bacterium isolated from a deep-sea sediment sample from the New Britain Trench. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 68(12), 3766–3771. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.003055>

- Cao, S. J., Qu, J. H., Yang, J. S., Sun, Q., & Yuan, H. L. (2008). *Halolactibacillus alkaliphilus* sp. nov., a moderately alkaliphilic and halophilic bacterium isolated from a soda lake in Inner Mongolia, China, and emended description of the genus *Halolactibacillus*. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 58(9), 2169–2173. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.65511-0>
- Cao, S. J., Qu, J. H., Yuan, H. L., & Li, B. Z. (2010). *Salsuginibacillus halophilus* sp. nov., a halophilic bacterium isolated from a soda lake. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 60(6), 1339–1343. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.010181-0>
- Cao, W. R., Guo, L. Y., Du, Z. J., Das, A., Saren, G., Jiang, M. Y., Dunlap, C. A., Rooney, A. P., Yu, X. K., & Li, T. G. (2017). *Paraliobacillus sediminis* sp. nov., isolated from East China sea sediment. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 67(5), 1577–1581. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.001767>
- Carrasco, I. J., Márquez, M. C., & Ventosa, A. (2009). *Virgibacillus salinus* sp. nov., a moderately halophilic bacterium from sediment of a saline lake. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 59(12), 3068–3073. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.009530-0>
- Carrasco, I. J., Márquez, M. C., Xue, Y., Ma, Y., Cowan, D. A., Jones, B. E., Grant, W. D., & Ventosa, A. (2007a). *Bacillus chagannorensis* sp. nov., a moderate halophile from a soda lake in inner Mongolia, China. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 57(9), 2084–2088. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.65162-0>
- Carrasco, I. J., Márquez, M. C., Xue, Y., Ma, Y., Cowan, D. A., Jones, B. E., Grant, W. D., & Ventosa, A. (2007b). *Salsuginibacillus kocurii* gen. nov., sp. nov., a moderately halophilic bacterium from soda-lake sediment. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 57(10), 2381–2386. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.65136-0>
- Carrasco, I. J., Márquez, M. C., Xue, Y., Ma, Y., Cowan, D. A., Jones, B. E., Grant, W. D., & Ventosa, A. (2008). *Sediminibacillus halophilus* gen. nov., sp. nov., a moderately halophilic, Gram-positive bacterium from a hypersaline lake. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 58(8), 1961–1967. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.65790-0>

- Carrasco, I. J., Márquez, M. C., Yanfen, X., Ma, Y., Cowan, D. A., Jones, B. E., Grant, W. D., & Ventosa, A. (2006). *Gracilibacillus orientalis* sp. nov., a novel moderately halophilic bacterium isolated from a salt lake in Inner Mongolia, China. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 56(3), 599–604. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijs.0.63971-0>
- Carro, L., Zúñiga, P., de la Calle, F., & Trujillo, M. E. (2012). *Streptomyces pharmamarensis* sp. nov. isolated from a marine sediment. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 62(5), 1165–1170. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijs.0.034066-0>
- Casaregola, S., Jacques, N., Louis-Mondesir, C., Coton, M., & Coton, E. (2013). *Citeromyces nyonsensis* sp. nov., a novel yeast species isolated from black olive brine. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 63(8), 3086–3090. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijs.0.049296-0>
- Castillo, A. M., Gutiérrez, M. C., Kamekura, M., Ma, Y., Cowan, D. A., Jones, B. E., Grant, W. D., & Ventosa, A. (2006). *Halovivax asiaticus* gen. nov., sp. nov., a novel extremely halophilic archaeon isolated from Inner Mongolia, China. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 56(4), 765–770. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijs.0.63954-0>
- Castillo, A. M., Gutiérrez, M. C., Kamekura, M., Xue, Y., Ma, Y., Cowan, D. A., Jones, B. E., Grant, W. D., & Ventosa, A. (2006a). *Halorubrum orientale* sp. nov., a halophilic archaeon isolated from Lake Ejnor, Inner Mongolia, China. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 56(11), 2559–2563. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijs.0.64420-0>
- Castillo, A. M., Gutiérrez, M. C., Kamekura, M., Xue, Y., Ma, Y., Cowan, D. A., Jones, B. E., Grant, W. D., & Ventosa, A. (2006b). *Halostagnicola larsenii* gen. nov., sp. nov., an extremely halophilic archaeon from a saline lake in Inner Mongolia, China. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 56(7), 1519–1524. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijs.0.64286-0>
- Castillo, A. M., Gutiérrez, M. C., Kamekura, M., Xue, Y., Ma, Y., Cowan, D. A., Jones, B. E., Grant, W. D., & Ventosa, A. (2006c). *Natrinema ejnorensis* sp. nov., isolated from a saline lake in Inner Mongolia, China. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 56(11), 2683–2687. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijs.0.64421-0>

- Castillo, A. M., Gutiérrez, M. C., Kamekura, M., Xue, Y., Ma, Y., Cowan, D. A., Jones, B. E., Grant, W. D., & Ventosa, A. (2007a). *Halorubrum ejinorensis* sp. nov., isolated from Lake Ejnor, Inner Mongolia, China. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 57(11), 2538–2542. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.65241-0>
- Castillo, A. M., Gutiérrez, M. C., Kamekura, M., Xue, Y., Ma, Y., Cowan, D. A., Jones, B. E., Grant, W. D., & Ventosa, A. (2007b). *Halovivax ruber* sp. nov., an extremely halophilic archaeon isolated from Lake Xilinhote, Inner Mongolia, China. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 57(5), 1024–1027. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.64899-0>
- Castro, D. J., Cerezo, I., Sampedro, I., & Martínez-Checa, F. (2018). *Roseovarius ramblicola* sp. nov., a moderately halophilic bacterium isolated from saline soil in Spain. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 68(6), 1851–1856. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.002744>
- Castro, D. J., Gomez-Artuvel, A., Reina, J. C., Rodríguez, M., Sampedro, I., Llamas, I., & Martínez-Checa, F. (2020). *Roseovarius bejariae* sp. nov., a moderately halophilic bacterium isolated from a hypersaline steep-sided river bed. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 70(5), 3194–3201. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.004154>
- Cayol, J. L., Ducerf, S., Patel, B. K. C., Garcia, J. L., Thomas, P., & Ollivier, B. (2000). *Thermohalobacter berrensensis* gen. nov., sp. nov., a thermophilic, strictly halophilic bacterium from a solar saltern. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 50(2), 559–564. <https://doi.org/10.1099/00207713-50-2-559>
- Cayol, J.-L., Ollivier, B., Lawson, A., Soh, A., Fardeau, M.-L., Ageron, E., Grimont, P. A. D., Prensier, G., Guezennec, J., Magot, M., & Garcia, J.-L. (1994). *Haloicola saccharolytica* subsp. *senegalensis* subsp. nov., Isolated from the Sediments of a Hypersaline Lake, and Emended Description of *Haloicola saccharolytica*. *International Journal of Systematic Bacteriology*, 44(4), 805–811. <https://doi.org/10.1099/00207713-44-4-805>
- Cayol, J.-L., Ollivier, B., Patel, B. K. C., Ageron, E., Grimont, P. A. D., Prensier, G., & Garcia, J.-L. (1995). *Haloanaerobium lacusroseus* sp. nov., an Extremely Halophilic Fermentative Bacterium

- from the Sediments of a Hypersaline Lake. *International Journal of Systematic Bacteriology*, 45(4), 790–797. <https://doi.org/10.1099/00207713-45-4-790>
- Cayol, J.-L., Ollivier, B., Patel, B. K. C., Prensier, G., Guezennec, J., & Garcia, J.-L. (1994). Isolation and Characterization of *Halothermothrix orenii* gen. nov., sp. nov., a Halophilic, Thermophilic, Fermentative Strictly Anaerobic Bacterium. *International Journal of Systematic Bacteriology*, 44(3), 534–540. <https://doi.org/10.1099/00207713-44-3-534>
- Cerritos, R., Vinuesa, P., Eguiarte, L. E., Herrera-Estrella, L., Alcaraz-Peraza, L. D., Arvizu-Gómez, J. L., Olmedo, G., Ramirez, E., Siefert, J. L., & Souza, V. (2008). *Bacillus coahuilensis* sp. nov., a moderately halophilic species from a desiccation lagoon in the Cuatro Ciénegas Valley in Coahuila, Mexico. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 58(4), 919–923. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijs.0.64959-0>
- Chamroensaksri, N., Tanasupawat, S., Akaracharanya, A., Visessanguan, W., Kudo, T., & Itoh, T. (2009). *Salinivibrio siamensis* sp. nov., from fermented fish (pla-ra) in Thailand. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 59(4), 880–885. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijs.0.001768-0>
- Chamroensaksri, N., Tanasupawat, S., Akaracharanya, A., Visessanguan, W., Kudo, T., & Itoh, T. (2010). *Gracilibacillus thailandensis* sp. nov., from fermented fish (pla-ra). *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 60(4), 944–948. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijs.0.011981-0>
- Chang, H. W., Nam, Y. Do, Kwon, H. Y., Park, J. R., Lee, J. S., Yoon, J. H., An, K. G., & Bae, J. W. (2007). *Marinobacterium halophilum* sp. nov., a marine bacterium isolated from the Yellow Sea. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 57(1), 77–80. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijs.0.64505-0>
- Chang, H. W., Roh, S. W., Kim, K. H., Nam, Y. Do, Yoon, J. H., Oh, H. M., & Bae, J. W. (2008). *Marinomonas basaltis* sp. nov., a marine bacterium isolated from black sand. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 58(12), 2743–2747. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijs.0.65724-0>
- Chang, R., Bird, L., Barr, C., Osburn, M., Wilbanks, E., Nealson, K., & Rowe, A. (2018). *Thioclava electrotropha* sp. nov., a versatile electrode and sulfur-oxidizing bacterium from marine sediments.

International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology, 68(5), 1652–1658.
<https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.002723>

Chang, X., Liu, W., & Zhang, X. H. (2012). *Salinactinospora qingdaonensis* gen. nov., sp. nov., a halophilic actinomycete isolated from a salt pond. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 62(4), 954–959. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijse.0.031088-0>

Chen, F., Xu, Y., Sun, S., Shi, X., Liu, A., & Chen, S. (2020). *Halomicroarcula amylolytica* sp. nov., a novel halophilic archaeon isolated from a salt mine. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 70(9), 4978–4985. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.004368>

Chen, L. P., Xu, H. Y., Fu, S. Z., Fan, H. X., Zhou, Y. G., & Liu, Z. P. (2009). *Lishizhenia tianjinensis* sp. nov., isolated from coastal seawater. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 59(10), 2400–2403. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijse.0.008524-0>

Chen, M. H., Sheu, S. Y., Chen, C. A., Wang, J. T., & Chen, W. M. (2013). *Corallomonas stylophorae* gen. nov., sp. nov., a halophilic bacterium isolated from the reef-building coral *Stylophora pistillata*. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 63(3), 982–988. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijse.0.043208-0>

Chen, M. Y., Wu, S. H., Lin, G. H., Lu, C. P., Lin, Y. T., Chang, W. C., & Tsay, S. S. (2004). *Rubrobacter taiwanensis* sp. nov., a novel thermophilic, radiation-resistant species isolated from hot springs. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 54(5), 1849–1855. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijse.0.63109-0>

Chen, R. W., Li, C., He, Y. Q., Cui, L. Q., Long, L. J., & Tian, X. P. (2020). *Rubrobacter tropicus* sp. nov. and *Rubrobacter marinus* sp. nov., isolated from deep-sea sediment of the South China Sea. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 70(10), 5576–5585. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.004449>

Chen, S., Liu, H. C., Zhao, D., Yang, J., Zhou, J., & Xiang, H. (2015). *Halorubrum yunnanense* sp. nov., isolated from a subterranean salt mine. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 65(12), 4526–4532. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.000605>

- Chen, S., Liu, H. C., Zhou, J., & Xiang, H. (2016a). *Haloparvum sedimenti* gen. nov., sp. nov., a member of the family Haloferacaceae. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 66(6), 2327–2334. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.001033>
- Chen, S., Liu, H. C., Zhou, J., & Xiang, H. (2016b). *Halorubrum pallidum* sp. nov., an extremely halophilic archaeon isolated from a subterranean rock salt. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 66(8), 2980–2986. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.001129>
- Chen, S., Sun, S., Xu, Y., & Liu, H. C. (2018). *Halococcus salsus* sp. nov., a novel halophilic archaeon isolated from rock salt. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 68(12), 3754–3759. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.003051>
- Chen, S., Xu, Y., & Ke, L. X. (2017). *Halorubrum trueperi* sp. nov., a halophilic archaeon isolated from a salt mine. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 67(5), 1564–1570. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.001762>
- Chen, S., Xu, Y., Liu, H. C., Yang, A. N., & Ke, L. X. (2017). *Halobaculum roseum* sp. nov., isolated from underground salt deposits. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 67(4), 818–823. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.001663>
- Chen, S., Xu, Y., Sun, S., Liu, J., & Chen, F. (2020). *Halomicrococcus hydrotolerans* gen. nov., sp. nov., an extremely halophilic archaeon isolated from a subterranean salt deposit. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 70(8), 4425–4431. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.003534>
- Chen, S., Xu, Y., Zheng, C., & Ke, L. X. (2017). *Marivibrio halodurans* gen. nov., sp. nov., a marine bacterium in the family Rhodospirillaceae isolated from underground rock salt. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 67(10), 4266–4271. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.002309>
- Chen, Y. G., Cui, X. L., Fritze, D., Chai, L. H., Schumann, P., Wen, M. L., Wang, Y. X., Xu, L. H., & Jiang, C. L. (2008). *Virgibacillus kekensis* sp. nov., a moderately halophilic bacterium isolated from a salt lake in China. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 58(3), 647–653. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijse.0.65365-0>

- Chen, Y. G., Cui, X. L., Li, Q. Y., Wang, Y. X., Tang, S. K., Liu, Z. X., Wen, M. L., Peng, Q., & Xu, L. H. (2009). *Saccharospirillum salsuginis* sp. nov., a gammaproteobacterium from a subterranean brine. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 59(6), 1382–1386. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijs.0.003616-0>
- Chen, Y. G., Cui, X. L., Pukall, R., Li, H. M., Yang, Y. L., Xu, L. H., Wen, M. L., Peng, Q., & Jiang, C. L. (2007). *Salinicoccus kunmingensis* sp. nov., a moderately halophilic bacterium isolated from a salt mine in Yunnan, south-west China. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 57(10), 2327–2332. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijs.0.64783-0>
- Chen, Y. G., Cui, X. L., Wang, Y. X., Tang, S. K., Zhang, Y. Q., Li, W. J., Liu, J. H., Peng, Q., & Xu, L. H. (2009). *Psychroflexus sediminis* sp. nov., a mesophilic bacterium isolated from salt lake sediment in China. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 59(3), 569–573. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijs.0.003269-0>
- Chen, Y. G., Cui, X. L., Wang, Y. X., Zhang, Y. Q., Li, Q. Y., Liu, Z. X., Wen, M. L., Peng, Q., & Li, W. J. (2009). *Salinicoccus albus* sp. nov., a halophilic bacterium from a salt mine. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 59(4), 874–879. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijs.0.003251-0>
- Chen, Y. G., Cui, X. L., Wang, Y. X., Zhang, Y. Q., Tang, S. K., Li, W. J., Liu, Z. X., Wen, M. L., & Peng, Q. (2009). *Virgibacillus sediminis* sp. nov., a moderately halophilic bacterium isolated from a salt lake in China. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 59(8), 2058–2063. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijs.0.003624-0>
- Chen, Y. G., Cui, X. L., Zhang, Y. Q., Li, W. J., Wang, Y. X., Kim, C. J., Lim, J. M., Xu, L. H., & Jiang, C. L. (2008). *Salinimicrobium terrae* sp. nov., isolated from saline soil, and emended description of the genus *Salinimicrobium*. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 58(11), 2501–2504. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijs.0.65860-0>
- Chen, Y. G., Cui, X. L., Zhang, Y. Q., Li, W. J., Wang, Y. X., Xu, L. H., Peng, Q., Wen, M. L., & Jiang, C. L. (2008). *Gracilibacillus halophilus* sp. nov., a moderately halophilic bacterium isolated from

- saline soil. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 58(10), 2403–2408.
<https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.65698-0>
- Chen, Y. G., Cui, X. L., Zhang, Y. Q., Li, W. J., Wang, Y. X., Xu, L. H., Wen, M. L., Peng, Q., & Jiang, C. L. (2009). *Paraliobacillus quinghaiensis* sp. nov., isolated from salt-lake sediment in China. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 59(1), 28–33.
<https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.65735-0>
- Chen, Y. G., Wang, Y. X., Zhang, Y. Q., Tang, S. K., Liu, Z. X., Xiao, H. D., Hu, L. H., Cui, X. L., & Li, W. J. (2009). *Nocardiopsis litoralis* sp. nov., a halophilic marine actinomycete isolated from a sea anemone. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 59(11), 2708–2713.
<https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.009704-0>
- Chen, Y. G., Zhang, L., Zhang, Y. Q., He, J. W., Klenk, H. P., Tang, S. K., Zhang, Y. X., & Li, W. J. (2011). *Bacillus nanhaiensis* sp. nov., isolated from an oyster. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 61(4), 888–893. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.022889-0>
- Chen, Y. G., Zhang, Y. Q., Chen, Q. H., Klenk, H. P., He, J. W., Tang, S. K., Cui, X. L., & Li, W. J. (2011). *Bacillus xiaoxiensis* sp. nov., a slightly halophilic bacterium isolated from non-saline forest soil. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 61(9), 2095–2100.
<https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.026286-0>
- Chen, Y. G., Zhang, Y. Q., He, J. W., Klenk, H. P., Xiao, J. Q., Zhu, H. Y., Tang, S. K., & Li, W. J. (2011). *Bacillus hemicentroti* sp. nov., a moderate halophile isolated from a sea urchin. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 61(12), 2950–2955.
<https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.026732-0>
- Chen, Y. G., Zhang, Y. Q., Huang, H. Y., Klenk, H. P., Tang, S. K., Huang, K., Chen, Q. H., Cui, X. L., & Li, W. J. (2009). *Halomonas zhanjiangensis* sp. nov., a halophilic bacterium isolated from a sea urchin. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 59(11), 2888–2893.
<https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.010173-0>
- Chen, Y. G., Zhang, Y. Q., Liu, Z. X., Zhuang, D. C., Klenk, H. P., Tang, S. K., Cui, X. L., & Li, W. J. (2009). *Halobacillus salsuginis* sp. nov., a moderately halophilic bacterium from a subterranean

- brine. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 59(10), 2505–2509.
<https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.010801-0>
- Chen, Y. G., Zhang, Y. Q., Shi, J. X., Xiao, H. D., Tang, S. K., Liu, Z. X., Huang, K., Cui, X. L., & Li, W. J. (2009). *Jeotgalicoccus marinus* sp. nov., a marine bacterium isolated from a sea urchin. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 59(7), 1625–1629.
<https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.002451-0>
- Chen, Y. G., Zhang, Y. Q., Wang, Y. X., Liu, Z. X., Klenk, H. P., Xiao, H. D., Tang, S. K., Cui, X. L., & Li, W. J. (2009). *Bacillus neizhouensis* sp. nov., a halophilic marine bacterium isolated from a sea anemone. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 59(12), 3035–3039.
<https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.009522-0>
- Chen, Y. G., Zhang, Y. Q., Xiao, H. D., Liu, Z. X., Yi, L. B., Shi, J. X., Zhi, X. Y., Cui, X. L., & Li, W. J. (2009). *Pontibacillus halophilus* sp. nov., a moderately halophilic bacterium isolated from a sea urchin. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 59(7), 1635–1639.
<https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.002469-0>
- Chen, Y. G., Zhang, Y. Q., Yi, L. B., Li, Z. Y., Wang, Y. X., Xiao, H. D., Chen, Q. H., Cui, X. L., & Li, W. J. (2010). *Pontibacillus litoralis* sp. nov., a facultatively anaerobic bacterium isolated from a sea anemone, and emended description of the genus *Pontibacillus*. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 60(3), 560–565. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.009910-0>
- Chen, Z., Yang, L., Li, Y., Lai, Q., Zhang, H., Wei, J., Zhou, Y., Lei, X., Zheng, W., Tian, Y., Xiong, X., & Zheng, T. (2014). *Cyclobacterium xiamenense* sp. nov., isolated from aggregates of *Chlorella autotrophica*, and emended description of the genus *Cyclobacterium*. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 64(3), 887–893. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.052241-0>
- Chiu, H. H., Rogozin, D. Y., Huang, S. P., Degermendzhy, A. G., Shieh, W. Y., & Tang, S. L. (2014). *Aliidiomarina shirensis* sp. nov., a halophilic bacterium isolated from Shira Lake in Khakasia, southern Siberia, and a proposal to transfer *Idiomarina maris* to the genus *Aliidiomarina*. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 64(4), 1334–1339.
<https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.057851-0>

- Chiu, H. H., Shieh, W. Y., Lin, S. Y., Tseng, C. M., Chiang, P. W., & Wagner-Döbler, I. (2007). *Alteromonas tagae* sp. nov. and *Alteromonas simiduii* sp. nov., mercury-resistant bacteria isolated from a Taiwanese estuary. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 57(6), 1209–1216. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.64762-0>
- Cho, G. Y., Lee, J. C., & Whang, K. S. (2017). *Aliifodinibius salicampi* sp. nov., a moderately halophilic bacterium isolated from a grey saltern. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 67(8), 2598–2603. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.001981>
- Cho, G. Y., & Whang, K. S. (2020). *Aliifodinibius saliphilus* sp. nov., a moderately halophilic bacterium isolated from sediment of a crystallizing pond of a saltern. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 70(1), 358–363. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.003765>
- Cho, J. C., & Giovannoni, S. J. (2003). *Parvularcula bermudensis* gen. nov., sp. nov., a marine bacterium that forms a deep branch in the α -Proteobacteria. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 53(4), 1031–1036. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.02566-0>
- Cho, J. C., & Giovannoni, S. J. (2006). *Pelagibaca bermudensis* gen. nov., sp. nov., a novel marine bacterium within the Roseobacter clade in the order Rhodobacterales. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 56(4), 855–859. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.64063-0>
- Cho, S. L., Jung, M. Y., Park, M. H., & Kim, W. (2010). *Bacillus chungangensis* sp. nov., a halophilic species isolated from sea sand. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 60(6), 1349–1352. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.013607-0>
- Choi, D. H., & Cho, B. C. (2005). *Idiomarina seosinensis* sp. nov., isolated from hypersaline water of a solar saltern in Korea. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 55(1), 379–383. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.63365-0>
- Choi, D. H., Kim, H. M., Noh, J. H., & Cho, B. C. (2007). *Nocardioides marinus* sp. nov. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 57(4), 775–779. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.64649-0>

- Choi, D. H., Yi, H., Chun, J., & Cho, B. C. (2006). *Jannaschia seosinensis* sp. nov., isolated from hypersaline water of a solar saltern in Korea. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 56(1), 45–49. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.63835-0>
- Choi, E. J., Lee, H. J., Kim, J. M., & Jeon, C. O. (2013). *Roseovarius lutimaris* sp. nov., isolated from a marine tidal flat. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 63(10), 3835–3840. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.050807-0>
- Chun, J., Bae, K. S., Moon, E. Y., Jung, S.-O., Lee, H. K., & Kim, S.-J. (2000). *Nocardiopsis kunsanensis* sp. nov., a moderately halophilic actinomycete isolated from a saltern. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 50(5), 1909–1913. <https://doi.org/10.1099/00207713-50-5-1909>
- Chun, J., Kang, J. Y., Jahng, K. Y., Kwang, C., & Jahng, Y. (2014). *Psychroflexus salarius* sp. nov., isolated from Gomso salt pan. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 64(10), 3467–3472. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.065219-0>
- Chung, E. J., Park, J. A., Jeon, C. O., & Chung, Y. R. (2015). *Gynuella sunshinyii* gen. Nov., Sp. Nov., an antifungal rhizobacterium isolated from a halophyte, *Carex scabrifolia* Steud. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 65(3), 1038–1043. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.000060>
- Cole, J. K., Morton, B. R., Cardamone, H. C., Lake, H. R. R., Dohnalkova, A. C., Kim, Y. M., Kyle, J. E., Maezato, Y., Dana, K. L., Metz, T. O., Romine, M. F., Nelson, W. C., & Lindemann, S. R. (2018). *Salinivirga fredricksonii* gen. nov., sp. nov., a heterotrophic halophile isolated from a photosynthetic mat, a member of a novel lineage (Salinarimonadaceae fam. nov.) within the order Rhizobiales, and reclassification of the genus *Salinarimonas* Liu et al. 2010 into Salinarimonadaceae. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 68(5), 1591–1598. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.002715>
- Corral, P., Corcelli, A., & Ventosa, A. (2015). *Halostagnicola bangensis* sp. nov., an alkaliphilic haloarchaeon from a soda lake. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 65(3), 754–759. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.000006>

- Corral, P., de la Haba, R. R., Sánchez-Porro, C., Amoozegar, M. A., Papke, R. T., & Ventosa, A. (2016). *Halorubrum halodurans* sp. nov., an extremely halophilic archaeon isolated from a hypersaline lake. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 66(1), 435–444. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.000738>
- Corral, P., De La Haba, R. R., Sánchez-Porro, C., Amoozegar, M. A., Thane Papke, R., & Ventosa, A. (2015). *Halorubrum persicum* sp. nov., an extremely halophilic archaeon isolated from sediment of a hypersaline lake. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 65(6), 1770–1778. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.000175>
- Corral, P., Gutiérrez, M. C., Castillo, A. M., Domínguez, M., Lopalco, P., Corcelli, A., & Ventosa, A. (2013). *Natronococcus roseus* sp. nov., a haloalkaliphilic archaeon from a hypersaline lake. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 63(1), 104–108. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.036558-0>
- Crapart, S., Fardeau, M. L., Cayol, J. L., Thomas, P., Sery, C., Ollivier, B., & Combet-Blanc, Y. (2007). *Exiguobacterium profundum* sp. nov., a moderately thermophilic, lactic acid-producing bacterium isolated from a deep-sea hydrothermal vent. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 57(2), 287–292. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.64639-0>
- Crespo-Medina, M., Chatziefthimiou, A., Cruz-Matos, R., Pérez-Rodríguez, I., Barkay, T., Lutz, R. A., Starovoytov, V., & Vetriani, C. (2009). *Salinisphaera hydrothermalis* sp. nov., a mesophilic, halotolerant, facultatively autotrophic, thiosulfate-oxidizing gammaproteobacterium from deep-sea hydrothermal vents, and emended description of the genus *Salinisphaera*. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 59(6), 1497–1503. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.005058-0>
- Crognale, S., Pesciaroli, L., Felli, M., Petruccioli, M., D’annibale, A., Bresciani, A., & Peterson, S. W. (2019). *Aspergillus olivimuriae* sp. nov., a halotolerant species isolated from olive brine. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 69(9), 2899–2906. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.003575>

- Cui, H. L., Gao, X., Li, X. Y., Xu, E. W., Zhou, Y. G., Liu, H. C., & Zhou, P. J. (2010a). *Haloplanus vesicus* sp. nov., an extremely halophilic archaeon from a marine solar saltern, and emended description of the genus *Haloplanus*. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 60(8), 1824–1827. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.018564-0>
- Cui, H. L., Gao, X., Li, X. Y., Xu, X. W., Zhou, Y. G., Liu, H. C., & Zhou, P. J. (2010b). *Halosarcina limi* sp. nov., a halophilic archaeon from a marine solar saltern, and emended description of the genus *Halosarcina*. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 60(10), 2462–2466. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.018697-0>
- Cui, H. L., Gao, X., Sun, F. F., Dong, Y., Xu, X. W., Zhou, Y. G., Liu, H. C., Oren, A., & Zhou, P. J. (2010). *Halogranum rubrum* gen. nov., sp. nov., a halophilic archaeon isolated from a marine solar saltern. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 60(6), 1366–1371. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.014928-0>
- Cui, H. L., Gao, X., Yang, X., & Xu, X. W. (2011a). *Halolamina pelagica* gen. nov., sp. nov., a new member of the family Halobacteriaceae. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 61(7), 1617–1621. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.026799-0>
- Cui, H. L., Gao, X., Yang, X., & Xu, X. W. (2011b). *Haloplanus aerogenes* sp. nov., an extremely halophilic archaeon from a marine solar saltern. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 61(4), 965–968. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.025023-0>
- Cui, H. L., Li, X. Y., Gao, X., Xu, X. W., Zhou, Y. G., Liu, H. C., Oren, A., & Zhou, P. J. (2010). *Halopelagius inordinatus* gen. nov., sp. nov., a new member of the family Halobacteriaceae isolated from a marine solar saltern. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 60(9), 2089–2093. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.018598-0>
- Cui, H. L., Lü, Z. Z., Li, Y., & Zhou, Y. (2017). *Salinirussus salinus* gen. nov., sp. nov., isolated from a marine solar saltern. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 67(9), 3622–3626. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.002182>
- Cui, H. L., Shi, X. W., Yin, X. M., Yang, X. Y., Hou, J., & Zhu, L. (2021). *Halobaculum halophilum* sp. nov. and *Halobaculum salinum* sp. nov., isolated from salt lake and saline soil. *International*

- Cui, H. L., Sun, F. F., Gao, X., Dong, Y., Xu, E. W., Zhou, Y. G., Liu, H. C., Oren, A., & Zhou, P. J. (2010). *Haladaptatus litoreus* sp. nov., an extremely halophilic archaeon from a marine solar saltern, and emended description of the genus *Haladaptatus*. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 60(5), 1085–1089. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.015933-0>
- Cui, H. L., Tohty, D., Feng, J., Zhou, P. J., & Liu, S. J. (2006). *Natronorubrum aibiense* sp. nov., an extremely halophilic archaeon isolated from Aibi salt lake in Xin-Jiang, China, and emended description of the genus *Natronorubrum*. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 56(7), 1515–1517. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.64222-0>
- Cui, H. L., Tohty, D., Liu, H. C., Liu, S. J., Oren, A., & Zhou, P. J. (2007). *Natronorubrum sulfidifaciens* sp. nov., an extremely haloalkaliphilic archaeon isolated from Aiding salt lake in Xin-Jiang, China. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 57(4), 738–740. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.64651-0>
- Cui, H. L., Tohty, D., Zhou, P. J., & Liu, S. J. (2006a). *Halorubrum lipolyticum* sp. nov. and *Halorubrum aidingense* sp. nov., isolated from two salt lakes in Xin-Jiang, China. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 56(7), 1631–1634. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.64305-0>
- Cui, H. L., Tohty, D., Zhou, P. J., & Liu, S. J. (2006b). *Haloterrigena longa* sp. nov. and *Haloterrigena limicola* sp. nov., extremely halophilic archaea isolated from a salt lake. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 56(8), 1837–1840. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.64372-0>
- Cui, H. L., Yang, X., Gao, X., Li, X. Y., Xu, X. W., Zhou, Y. G., Liu, H. C., & Zhou, P. J. (2010). *Halogeometricum rufum* sp. nov., a halophilic archaeon from a marine solar saltern, and emended description of the genus *Halogeometricum*. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 60(11), 2613–2617. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.019463-0>
- Cui, H. L., Yang, X., Gao, X., & Xu, X. W. (2011a). *Halobellus clavatus* gen. nov., sp. nov. and *Halorientalis regularis* gen. nov., sp. nov., two new members of the family Halobacteriaceae.

International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology, 61(11), 2682–2689.
<https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.025841-0>

Cui, H. L., Yang, X., Gao, X., & Xu, X. W. (2011b). *Halogranum gelatinilyticum* sp. nov. and *Halogranum amylolyticum* sp. nov., isolated from a marine solar saltern, and emended description of the genus *Halogranum*. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 61(4), 911–915. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.024976-0>

Cui, H. L., Yang, X., Zhou, Y. G., Liu, H. C., Zhou, P. J., & Dyall-Smith, M. L. (2012). *Halobellus limi* sp. nov. and *Halobellus salinus* sp. nov., isolated from two marine solar salterns. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 62(6), 1307–1313. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.032169-0>

Cui, H. L., & Zhang, W. J. (2014). *Salinigranum rubrum* gen. nov., sp. nov., a member of the family Halobacteriaceae isolated from a marine solar saltern. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 64(6), 2029–2033. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.061606-0>

Cui, Z., Gao, W., Xu, G., Luan, X., Li, Q., Yin, X., Huang, D., & Zheng, L. (2016). *Marinobacter aromaticivorans* sp. nov., a polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon-degrading bacterium isolated from sea sediment. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 66(1), 353–359. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.000722>

Dahle, H., & Birkeland, N. K. (2006). *Thermovirga lienii* gen. nov., sp. nov., a novel moderately thermophilic, anaerobic, amino-acid-degrading bacterium isolated from a North Sea oil well. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 56(7), 1539–1545. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.63894-0>

Dar Jean, W., Shieh, W. Y., & Chiu, H. H. (2006). *Pseudidiomarina taiwanensis* gen. nov., sp. nov., a marine bacterium isolated from shallow coastal water of An-Ping Harbour, Taiwan, and emended description of the family Idiomarinaceae. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 56(4), 899–905. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.64048-0>

- Daroonpant, R., Yiamsombut, S., Sidthipol, J., & Tanasupawat, S. (2019). *Bacillus salacetis* sp. nov., a slightly halophilic bacterium from Thai shrimp paste (ka-pi). *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 69(4), 1162–1168. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.003286>
- Dastgheib, S. M. M., Tirandaz, H., Nikou, M. M., Ramezani, M., Shavandi, M., Amoozegar, M. A., & Ventosa, A. (2017). *Prauserella oleivorans* sp. nov., a halophilic and thermotolerant crude-oil-degrading actinobacterium isolated from an oilcontaminated mud pit. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 67(9), 3381–3386. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.002124>
- de Alvarenga, L. V., Vieira Vaz, M. G. M., Genuário, D. B., Esteves-Ferreira, A. A., Almeida, A. V. M., de Castro, N. V., Lizieri, C., Souza, J. J. L. L., Schaefer, C. E. G. R., Nunes-Nesi, A., & Araújo, W. L. (2018). Extending the ecological distribution of *Desmonostoc* genus: Proposal of *Desmonostoc salinum* sp. nov., a novel Cyanobacteria from a saline–alkaline lake. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 68(9), 2770–2782. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.002878>
- De La Haba, R. R., Sánchez-Porro, C., Márquez, M. C., & Ventosa, A. (2010). Taxonomic study of the genus *Salinicola*: Transfer of *Halomonas salaria* and *Chromohalobacter salarius* to the genus *Salinicola* as *Salinicola salarius* comb. nov. and *Salinicola halophilus* nom. nov., respectively. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 60(4), 963–971. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.014480-0>
- Delgado, O., Quillaguamán, J., Bakhtiar, S., Mattiasson, B., Gessesse, A., & Hatti-Kaul, R. (2006). *Nesterenkonia aethiopica* sp. nov., an alkaliphilic, moderate halophile isolated from an Ethiopian soda lake. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 56(6), 1229–1232. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.63633-0>
- Denariáz, G., Payne, W. J., & Le Gall, J. (1989). A halophilic denitrifier, *Bacillus halodenitrificans* sp. nov. *International Journal of Systematic Bacteriology*, 39(2), 145–151. <https://doi.org/10.1099/00207713-39-2-145>

- Denger, K., Warthmann, R., Ludwig, W., & Schink, B. (2002). *Anaerophaga thermohalophila* gen. nov., sp. nov., a moderately thermophilic, strictly anaerobic fermentative bacterium. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 52(1), 173–178. <https://doi.org/10.1099/00207713-52-1-173>
- Denner, E. B. M., McGenity, T. J., Busse, H.-J., Grant, W. D., Wanner, G., & Stan-Lotter, H. (1994). *Halococcus salifodinae* sp. nov., an archaeal isolate from an Austrian salt mine. *International Journal of Systematic Bacteriology*, 44(4), 774–780. <https://doi.org/10.1099/00207713-44-4-774>
- Denner, E. B. M., Smith, G. W., Busse, H. J., Schumann, P., Narzt, T., Polson, S. W., Lubitz, W., & Richardson, L. L. (2003). *Aurantimonas coralicida* gen. nov., sp. nov., the causative agent of white plague type II on Caribbean scleractinian corals. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 53(4), 1115–1122. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijs.0.02359-0>
- Denner, E. B. M., Vybiral, D., Fischer, U. R., Velimirov, B., & Busse, H.-J. (2002). *Vibrio calviensis* sp. nov., a halophilic, facultatively oligotrophic 0.2 µm-filterable marine bacterium. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 52(2), 549–553. <https://doi.org/10.1099/00207713-52-2-549>
- Díaz-Cárdenas, C., Bernal, L. F., Caro-Quintero, A., López, G., Alzate, J. D., Gonzalez, L. N., Restrepo, S., Shapiro, N., Woyke, T., Kyrpides, N. C., & Baena, S. (2017). Draft genome and description of *Consotaella salsifontis* gen. nov. sp. nov., a halophilic, free-living, nitrogen-fixing alphaproteobacterium isolated from an ancient terrestrial saline spring. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 67(10), 3744–3751. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.002185>
- Díaz-Cárdenas, C., López, G., Patel, B. K. C., & Baena, S. (2010). *Dethiosulfovibrio salsuginis* sp. nov., an anaerobic, slightly halophilic bacterium isolated from a saline spring. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 60(4), 850–853. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijs.0.010835-0>
- Díaz-Cárdenas, C., Patel, B. K. C., & Baena, S. (2010). *Tistlia consotensis* gen. nov., sp. nov., an aerobic, chemoheterotrophic, free-living, nitrogen-fixing alphaproteobacterium, isolated from a Colombian

- saline spring. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 60(6), 1437–1443. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.010926-0>
- Didari, M., Amoozegar, M. A., Bagheri, M., Mehrshad, M., Schumann, P., Spröer, C., Sánchez-Porro, C., & Ventosa, A. (2013). *Bacillus persicus* sp. nov., a halophilic bacterium from a hypersaline lake. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 63(4), 1229–1234. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.042689-0>
- Didari, M., Amoozegar, M. A., Bagheri, M., Schumann, P., Spröer, C., Sánchez-Porro, C., & Ventosa, A. (2012). *Alteribacillus bidgolensis* gen. nov., sp. nov., a moderately halophilic bacterium from a hypersaline lake, and reclassification of *Bacillus persepolensis* as *Alteribacillus persepolensis* comb. nov. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 62(11), 2691–2697. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.034173-0>
- Diéguez, A. L., Balboa, S., Magnesen, T., & Romalde, J. L. (2017). *Arcobacter lekithochrous* sp. nov., isolated from a molluscan hatchery. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 67(5), 1327–1332. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.001809>
- Dimitriu, P. A., Shukla, S. K., Conradt, J., Márquez, M. C., Ventosa, A., Maglia, A., Peyton, B. M., Pinkart, H. C., & Mormile, M. R. (2005). *Nitrincola lacisaponensis* gen. nov., sp. nov., a novel alkaliphilic bacterium isolated from an alkaline, saline lake. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 55(6), 2273–2278. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.63647-0>
- Ding, J. Y., Chen, S. C., Lai, M. C., & Liao, T. L. (2017). *Haloterrigena mahii* sp. nov., an extremely halophilic archaeon from a solar saltern. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 67(5), 1333–1338. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.001811>
- Ding, Z. G., Ji, Y., Yin, M., Zhao, Y. R., Feng, Y. Z., Chunyu, W. X., & Tang, S. K. (2019). *Phytoactinopolyspora halophila* sp. nov., a halophilic actinomycete isolated from a saline soil. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 69(2), 384–389. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.003153>

- Divyasree, B., Lakshmi, K. V. N. S., Bharti, D., Sasikala, C., & Ramana, C. V. (2016). *Rhodovulum aestuarii* sp. nov., isolated from a brackish water body. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 66(1), 165–171. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.000691>
- Dobson, S. J., Colwell, R. R., McMeekin, T. A., & Franzmann, P. D. (1993). Direct Sequencing of the Polymerase Chain Reaction-Amplified 16s rRNA Gene of *Flavobacterium gondwanense* sp. nov. and *Flavobacterium salegens* sp. nov., Two New Species from a Hypersaline Antarctic Lake. *INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF SYSTEMATIC BACTERIOLOGY*, 43(1), 77–83. <https://doi.org/10.1099/00207713-43-1-77>
- Donachie, S. P., Bowman, J. P., & Alam, M. (2004). *Psychroflexus tropicus* sp. nov., an obligately halophilic Cytophaga-Flavobacterium-Bacteroides group bacterium from an Hawaiian hypersaline lake. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 54(3), 935–940. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.02733-0>
- Donachie, S. P., Bowman, J. P., On, S. L. W., & Alam, M. (2005). *Arcobacter halophilus* sp. nov., the first obligate halophile in the genus *Arcobacter*. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 55(3), 1271–1277. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.63581-0>
- Donachie, S. P., Hou, S., Gregory, T. S., Malahoff, A., & Alam, M. (2003). *Idiomarina loihiensis* sp. nov., a halophilic γ -proteobacterium from the Lō'ihi submarine volcano, Hawai'i. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 53(6), 1873–1879. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.02701-0>
- Doronina, N. V., Darmaeva, T. D., & Trotsenko, Y. A. (2003). *Methylophaga alcalica* sp. nov., a novel alkaliphilic and moderately halophilic, obligately methylotrophic bacterium from an East Mongolian saline soda lake. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 53(1), 223–229. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.02267-0>
- Doronina, N. V., Trotsenko, Y. A., & Tourova, T. P. (2000). *Methylarcula marina* gen. nov., sp. nov. and *Methylarcula terricola* sp. nov.: Novel aerobic, moderately halophilic, facultatively methylotrophic bacteria from coastal saline environments. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 50(5), 1849–1859. <https://doi.org/10.1099/00207713-50-5-1849>

- Du, G. X., Qu, L. Y., Hong, X. G., Li, C. H., Ding, D. W., Gao, P., & Xu, Q. Z. (2021). *Kushneria phosphatilytica* sp. nov., a phosphate-solubilizing bacterium isolated from a solar saltern. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 71(2). <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.004619>
- Duangmal, K., Suksaard, P., Pathom-Aree, W., Mingma, R., Matsumoto, A., & Takahashi, Y. (2016). *Actinopolyspora salinaria* sp. nov., a halophilic actinomycete isolated from solar saltern soil. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 66(4), 1660–1665. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.000926>
- Dubinina, G., Grabovich, M., Leshcheva, N., Gronow, S., Gavrish, E., & Akimov, V. (2015). *Spirochaeta sinaica* sp. nov., a halophilic spirochaete isolated from a cyanobacterial mat. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 65(11), 3872–3877. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.000506>
- Duráan-Viseras, A., Ventosa, A., & Sánchez-Porro, C. (2019). *Halonotus aquaticus* sp. nov., a new haloarchaeon isolated from a marine saltern. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 69(5), 1306–1312. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.003309>
- Durán-Viseras, A., Sánchez-Porro, C., & Ventosa, A. (2019). *Halorientalis pallida* sp. nov., an extremely halophilic archaeon isolated from a marine saltern. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 69(11), 3636–3643. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.003675>
- Echigo, A., Fukushima, T., Mizuki, T., Kamekura, M., & Usami, R. (2007). *Halalkalibacillus halophilus* gen. nov., sp. nov., a novel moderately halophilic and alkaliphilic bacterium isolated from a non-saline soil sample in Japan. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 57(5), 1081–1085. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.64830-0>
- Echigo, A., Minegishi, H., Mizuki, T., Kamekura, M., & Usami, R. (2010). *Geomicrobium halophilum* gen. nov., sp. nov., a moderately halophilic and alkaliphilic bacterium isolated from soil. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 60(4), 990–995. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.013268-0>

- Echigo, A., Minegishi, H., Shimane, Y., Kamekura, M., Itoh, T., & Usami, R. (2013). *Halomicroarcula pellucida* gen. nov., sp. nov., a non-pigmented, transparent-colony-forming, halophilic archaeon isolated from solar salt. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 63(10), 3556–3562. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.049965-0>
- Echigo, A., Minegishi, H., Shimane, Y., Kamekura, M., & Usami, R. (2012). *Natribacillus halophilus* gen. nov., sp. nov., a moderately halophilic and alkalitolerant bacterium isolated from soil. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 62(2), 289–294. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.028506-0>
- Elberson, M. A., & Sowers, K. R. (1997). Isolation of an acetoclastic strain of *Methanosarcina siciliae* from marine canyon sediments and emendation of the species description for *Methanosarcina siciliae*. *International Journal of Systematic Bacteriology*, 47(4), 1258–1261. <https://doi.org/10.1099/00207713-47-4-1258>
- Elshahed, M. S., Savage, K. N., Oren, A., Gutierrez, M. C., Ventosa, A., & Krumholz, L. R. (2004). *Haloferax sulfurifontis* sp. nov., a halophilic archaeon isolated from a sulfide- and sulfur-rich spring. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 54(6), 2275–2279. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.63211-0>
- Emod, I., Soubigou, P., Tong, N. T., Keil, B., & Richard, C. (1983). Assignment of "Achromobacter iophagus" Strain 1.029 to *Vibrio alginolyticus* Chemovar iophagus. *International Journal of Systematic Bacteriology*, 33(3), 451–459. <https://doi.org/10.1099/00207713-33-3-451>
- Enache, M., Itoh, T., Kamekura, M., Teodosiu, G., & Dumitru, L. (2007). *Haloferax prahovense* sp. nov., an extremely halophilic archaeon isolated from a Romanian salt lake. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 57(2), 393–397. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.64674-0>
- Enger, O., Nygaard, H., Solberg, M., Schei, G., Nielsen, J., & Dundas, I. (1987). Characterization of *Alteromonas denitrificans* sp. nov. *International Journal of Systematic Bacteriology*, 37(4), 416–421. <https://doi.org/10.1099/00207713-37-4-416>
- Enomoto, S., Shimane, Y., Ihara, K., Kamekura, M., Itoh, T., Ohkuma, M., Takahashi-Ando, N., Fukushima, Y., Yoshida, Y., Usami, R., Takai, K., & Minegishi, H. (2020). *Haloarcula*

- mannanilytica sp. nov., a galactomannan-degrading haloarchaeon isolated from commercial salt. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 70(12), 6331–6337. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.004535>
- Fadhlaoui, K., Hania, W. Ben, Postec, A., Fauque, G., Hamdi, M., Ollivier, B., & Fardeau, M. L. (2015). Characterization of *Desulfovibrio biadhensis* sp. nov., isolated from a thermal spring. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 65(4), 1256–1261. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.000088>
- Fan, H., Xue, Y., Ma, Y., Ventosa, A., & Grant, W. D. (2004). *Halorubrum tibetense* sp. nov., a novel haloalkaliphilic archaeon from Lake Zabuye in Tibet, China. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 54(4), 1213–1216. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.03032-0>
- Fang, T., Wang, H., Huang, Y., Zhou, H., & Dong, P. (2015). *Oleiagrimonas soli* gen. nov., sp. nov., a genome-sequenced gammaproteobacterium isolated from an oilfield. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 65(5), 1666–1671. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.000158>
- Feio, M. J., Zinkevich, V., Beech, I. B., Llobet-Brossa, E., Eaton, P., Schmitt, J., & Guezennec, J. (2004). *Desulfovibrio alaskensis* sp. nov., a sulphate-reducing bacterium from a soured oil reservoir. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 54(5), 1747–1752. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.63118-0>
- Fendrich, C. (1988). *Halovibrio variabilis* gen. nov. sp. nov., *Pseudomonas halophila* sp. nov. and a New Halophilic Aerobic Coccoid Eubacterium from Great Salt Lake, Utah, USA. *Systematic and Applied Microbiology*, 11(1), 36–43. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0723-2020\(88\)80046-8](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0723-2020(88)80046-8)
- Feng, G. Da, Zhang, X. J., Yang, S. Z., Li, A. Z., Yao, Q., & Zhu, H. (2020). Transfer of *sphingorhabdus marina*, *sphingorhabdus litoris*, *sphingorhabdus flavimaris* and *sphingorhabdus pacifica* corrig. Into the novel genus *parasphingorhabdus* gen. nov. and *sphingopyxis baekryungensis* into the novel genus *novosphingopyxis* gen. nov. within the family Sphingomonadaceae. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 70(3), 2147–2154. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.004033>

- Feng, J., Zhou, P. J., & Liu, S. J. (2004). *Halorubrum xinjiangense* sp. nov., a novel halophile isolated from saline lakes in China. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 54(5), 1789–1791. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijs.0.63209-0>
- Feng, J., Zhou, P., Zhou, Y. G., Liu, S. J., & Warren-Rhodes, K. (2005). *Halorubrum alkaliphilum* sp. nov., a novel haloalkaliphile isolated from a soda lake in Xinjiang, China. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 55(1), 149–152. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijs.0.63320-0>
- Feng, T., Jeong, S. E., Kim, K. H., Park, H. Y., & Jeon, C. O. (2018). *Aestuariicoccus marinus* gen. nov., sp. nov., isolated from sea-tidal flat sediment. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 68(1), 260–265. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.002494>
- Feng, X. M., Zhai, X. H., Liu, S. W., Wang, C. M., Sun, C. H., Zhou, X., Zhang, Y. J., & Li, X. J. (2020). *Phytoactinopolyspora mesophila* sp. nov., isolated from a saline-alkaline soil. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 70(7), 4179–4185. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.004274>
- Fernández-Martínez, J., Pujalte, M. J., García-Martínez, J., Mata, M., Garay, E., & Rodríguez-Valera, F. (2003). Description of *Alcanivorax venustensis* sp. nov. and reclassification of *Fundibacter jadensis* DSM 12178T (Bruns and Berthe-Corti 1999) as *Alcanivorax jadensis* comb. nov., members of the emended genus *Alcanivorax*. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 53(1), 331–338. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijs.0.01923-0>
- Fidalgo, C., Proença, D. N., Morais, P. V., Henriques, I., & Alves, A. (2019). The endosphere of the salt marsh plant *Halimione portulacoides* is a diversity hotspot for the genus *Salinicola*: Description of five novel species *Salinicola halimionae* sp. nov., *Salinicola aestuarinus* sp. nov., *Salinicola endophyticus* sp. nov., *Salinicola halophyticus* sp. nov. and *Salinicola lusitanus* sp. nov. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 69(1), 46–62. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.003061>
- Finore, I., Orlando, P., Di Donato, P., Leone, L., Nicolaus, B., & Poli, A. (2016). *Nesterenkonia aurantiaca* sp. nov., an alkaliphilic actinobacterium isolated from Antarctica. *International Journal*

of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology, 66(3), 1554–1560.
<https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.000917>

Fraj, B., Hania, W. Ben, Postec, A., Hamdi, M., Ollivier, B., & Fardeau, M. L. (2013). *Fonticella tunisiensis* gen. nov., sp. nov., isolated from a hot spring. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 63(6), 1947–1950. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijse.0.041947-0>

Franzmann, P. D., Burton, H. R., & Mcmeekin, T. A. (1987). *Halomonas subglaciescola*, a New Species of Halotolerant Bacteria Isolated from Antarctica. *International Journal of Systematic Bacteriology*, 37(1), 27–34. <https://doi.org/10.1099/00207713-37-1-27>

Franzmann, P. D., Liu, Y., Balkwill, D. L., Aldrich, H. C., Conway De Macario, E., & Boone, D. R. (1997). *Methanogenium frigidum* sp. nov., a psychrophilic, H₂-using methanogen from Ace Lake, Antarctica. *International Journal of Systematic Bacteriology*, 47(4), 1068–1072. <https://doi.org/10.1099/00207713-47-4-1068>

Frikha-Dammak, D., Fardeau, M. L., Cayol, J. L., Fguira-Fourati, L. Ben, Najeh, S., Ollivier, B., & Maalej, S. (2016). *Paludifilum halophilum* gen. nov., sp. nov., a thermoactinomycete isolated from superficial sediment of a solar saltern. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 66(12), 5371–5378. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.001523>

Fritze, D. (1996). *Bacillus haloalkaliphilus* sp. nov. *International Journal of Systematic Bacteriology*, 46(1), 98–101. <https://doi.org/10.1099/00207713-46-1-98>

Fukui, Y., Abe, M., Kobayashi, M., Shimada, Y., Saito, H., Oikawa, H., Yano, Y., & Satomi, M. (2014). *Sulfitobacter porphyrae* sp. nov., isolated from the red alga *Porphyra yezoensis*. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 64(2), 438–443. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijse.0.053090-0>

Gam, Z. B. A., Abdelkafi, S., Casalot, L., Tholozan, J. L., Oueslati, R., & Labat, M. (2007). *Modicisalibacter tunisiensis* gen. nov., sp. nov., an aerobic, moderately halophilic bacterium isolated from an oilfield-water injection sample, and emended description of the family Halomonadaceae Franzmann et al. 1989 emend. Ntougias et al. 2007. *International Journal of*

- Gam, Z. B. A., Daumas, S., Casalot, L., Bartoli-Joseph, M., Necib, S., Linard, Y., & Labat, M. (2016). *Thermanaeromonas burensis* sp. nov., a thermophilic anaerobe isolated from a subterranean clay environment. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 66(1), 445–449. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.000739>
- Gam, Z. B. A., Oueslati, R., Abdelkafi, S., Casalot, L., Tholozan, J. L., & Labat, M. (2009). *Desulfovibrio tunisiensis* sp. nov., a novel weakly halotolerant, sulfate-reducing bacterium isolated from exhaust water of a Tunisian oil refinery. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 59(5), 1059–1063. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijs.0.000943-0>
- Gam, Z. B. A., Thioye, A., Cayol, J. L., Joseph, M., Fauque, G., & Labat, M. (2018). Characterization of *Desulfovibrio salinus* sp. nov., a slightly halophilic sulfate-reducing bacterium isolated from a saline lake in tunisia. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 68(3), 715–720. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.002567>
- Gan, L., Long, X., Zhang, H., Hou, Y., Tian, J., Zhang, Y., & Tian, Y. (2018). *Halomonas saliphila* sp. nov., a moderately halophilic bacterium isolated from a saline soil. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 68(4), 1153–1159. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.002644>
- Gan, L., Zhang, H., Long, X., Tian, J., Wang, Z., Zhang, Y., Dai, Y., & Tian, Y. (2018). *Ornithinibacillus salinisoli* sp. nov., a moderately halophilic bacterium isolated from a saline-alkali soil. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 68(3), 769–775. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.002580>
- Gan, L., Zhang, H., Tian, J., Li, X., Long, X., Zhang, Y., Dai, Y., & Tian, Y. (2018). *Planococcus salinus* sp. nov., a moderately halophilic bacterium isolated from a saline-alkali soil. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 68(2), 589–595. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.002548>

- Gan, L., Zhang, Y., Zhang, L., Li, X., Wang, Z., He, L., Li, Z., & Tian, Y. (2018). *Planococcus halotolerans* sp. nov., isolated from a saline soil sample in China. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 68(11), 3500–3505. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.003019>
- Gao, M., Liu, Z. Z., Zhou, Y. G., Liu, H. C., Ma, Y. C., Wang, L., Chen, S. F., & Ji, X. C. (2012). *Gracilibacillus kekensis* sp. nov., a moderate halophile isolated from Keke Salt Lake. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 62(5), 1032–1036. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.030858-0>
- Garabito, M. J., Arahál, D. R., Mellado, E., Márquez, M. C., & Ventosa, A. (1997). *Bacillus salexigens* sp. nov., a new moderately halophilic *Bacillus* species. *International Journal of Systematic Bacteriology*, 47(3), 735–741. <https://doi.org/10.1099/00207713-47-3-735>
- García, M. T., Gallego, V., Ventosa, A., & Mellado, E. (2005). *Thalassobacillus devorans* gen. nov., sp. nov., a moderately halophilic, phenol-degrading, Gram-positive bacterium. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 55(5), 1789–1795. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.63560-0>
- García, M. T., Mellado, E., Ostos, J. C., & Ventosa, A. (2004). *Halomonas organivorans* sp. nov., a moderate halophile able to degrade aromatic compounds. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 54(5), 1723–1728. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.63114-0>
- Gauthier, M. J., Lafay, B., Christen, R., Fernandez, L., Acquaviva, M., Bonin, P., & Bertrand, J. C. (1992). *Marinobacter hydrocarbonoclasticus* gen. nov., sp. nov., a new, extremely halotolerant, hydrocarbon-degrading marine bacterium. *International Journal of Systematic Bacteriology*, 42(4), 568–576. <https://doi.org/10.1099/00207713-42-4-568>
- Genuário, D. B., Vieira Vaz, M. G. M., Hentschke, G. S., Sant ' Anna, C. L., & Fiore, M. F. (2015). *Halotia* gen. Nov., a phylogenetically and physiologically coherent cyanobacterial genus isolated from marine coastal environments. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 65(2), 663–675. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.070078-0>

- Gi, D. B., Chung, Y. H., Hye, M. K., & Byung, C. C. (2010). *Salinisphaera dokdonensis* sp. nov., isolated from surface seawater. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 60(3), 680–685. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijs.0.010058-0>
- Gibtan, A., Song, H. S., Kim, J. Y., Kim, Y. B., Park, N., Park, K., Lee, S. J., Kwon, J., Roh, S. W., & Lee, H. S. (2018). *Halorubrum aethiopicum* sp. nov., an extremely halophilic archaeon isolated from commercial rock salt. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 68(1), 416–422. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.002525>
- Goh, F., Leuko, S., Allen, M. A., Bowman, J. P., Kamekura, M., Neilan, B. A., & Burns, B. P. (2006). *Halococcus hamelinensis* sp. nov., a novel halophilic archaeon isolated from stromatolites in Shark Bay, Australia. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 56(6), 1323–1329. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijs.0.64180-0>
- Gonçalves, M. F. M., Esteves, A. C., & Alves, A. (2020). Revealing the hidden diversity of marine fungi in Portugal with the description of two novel species, *Neoascochyta fuci* sp. nov. and *Paraconiothyrium salinum* sp. nov. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 70(10), 5337–5354. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.004410>
- Gonçalves, M. F. M., Silva, B. M. V., Esteves, A. C., & Alves, A. (2019). *Verrucoconiothyrium ambiguum* sp. nov., a novel species isolated from sea water, and affiliation of the genus *Verrucoconiothyrium* to the family Didymellaceae. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 69(12), 3769–3776. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.003680>
- Gontia, I., Kavita, K., Schmid, M., Hartmann, A., & Jha, B. (2011). *Brachybacterium saurashtrense* sp. nov., a halotolerant root-associated bacterium with plant growth-promoting potential. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 61(12), 2799–2804. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijs.0.023176-0>
- González-Domenech, C. M., Béjar, V., Martínez-Checa, F., & Quesada, E. (2008). *Halomonas nitroreducens* sp. nov., a novel nitrate- and nitrite-reducing species. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 58(4), 872–876. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijs.0.65415-0>

González-Domenech, C. M., Martínez-Checa, F., Quesada, E., & Béjar, V. (2008). *Halomonas cerina* sp. nov., a moderately halophilic, denitrifying, exopolysaccharide-producing bacterium. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 58(4), 803–809. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijs.0.65322-0>

González-Domenech, C. M., Martínez-Checa, F., Quesada, E., & Béjar, V. (2009). *Halomonas fontilapidosi* sp. nov., a moderately halophilic, denitrifying bacterium. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 59(6), 1290–1296. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijs.0.004275-0>

Gorlenko, V. M., Bryantseva, I. A., Rabold, S., Tourova, T. P., Rubtsova, D., Smirnova, E., Thiel, V., & Imhoff, J. F. (2009). *Ectothiorhodospira variabilis* sp. nov., an alkaliphilic and halophilic purple sulfur bacterium from soda lakes. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 59(4), 658–664. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijs.0.004648-0>

Gorshkova, N. M., Ivanova, E. P., Sergeev, A. F., Zhukova, N. V., Alexeeva, Y., Wright, J. P., Nicolau, D. V., Mikhailov, V. V., & Christen, R. (2003). *Marinobacter excellens* sp. nov., isolated from sediments of the Sea of Japan. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 53(6), 2073–2078. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijs.0.02693-0>

Govender, L., Naidoo, L., & Setati, M. E. (2013). *Nesterenkonia suensis* sp. nov., a haloalkaliphilic actinobacterium isolated from a salt pan. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 63(1), 41–46. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijs.0.035006-0>

Graeber, I., Kaesler, I., Borchert, M. S., Dieckmann, R., Pape, T., Lurz, R., Nielsen, P., von Döhren, H., Michaelis, W., & Szewzyk, U. (2008). *Spongiibacter marinus* gen. nov., sp. nov., a halophilic marine bacterium isolated from the boreal sponge *Haliclona* sp. 1. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 58(3), 585–590. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijs.0.65438-0>

Green, D. H., Bowman, J. P., Smith, E. A., Gutierrez, T., & Bolch, C. J. S. (2006). *Marinobacter algicola* sp. nov., isolated from laboratory cultures of paralytic shellfish toxin-producing dinoflagellates. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 56(3), 523–527. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijs.0.63447-0>

- Guan, T. W., Tang, S. K., Wu, J. Y., Zhi, X. Y., Xu, L. H., Zhang, L. L., & Li, W. J. (2009). *Haloglycomyces albus* gen. nov., sp. nov., a halophilic, filamentous actinomycete of the family Glycomycetaceae. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 59(6), 1297–1301. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijs.0.006270-0>
- Guan, T. W., Tian, L. S., Tang, S. K., Tian, L., & Feng, Y. Z. (2020). *Aidingimonas lacisalsi* sp. nov., isolated from a salt lake in China. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 70(3), 1678–1683. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.003955>
- Guan, T. W., Wang, P. H., Tian, L., Tang, S. K., & Xiang, H. P. (2016). *Glycomyces lacisalsi* sp. nov., an actinomycete isolated from a hypersaline habitat. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 66(12), 5366–5370. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.001522>
- Guan, T. W., Wei, B., Zhang, Y., Xia, Z. F., Che, Z. M., Chen, X. G., & Zhang, L. L. (2013). *Actinopolyspora lacussalsi* sp. nov., an extremely halophilic actinomycete isolated from a salt lake. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 63(8), 3009–3013. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijs.0.047167-0>
- Guan, T. W., Xia, Z. F., Tang, S. K., Wu, N., Chen, Z. J., Huang, Y., Ruan, J. S., Li, W. J., & Zhang, L. L. (2011). *Amycolatopsis salitolerans* sp. nov., a filamentous actinomycete isolated from a hypersaline habitat. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 62(1), 23–27. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijs.0.030031-0>
- Guan, T. W., Xiao, J., Zhao, K., Luo, X. X., Zhang, X. P., & Zhang, L. L. (2010). *Halomonas xinjiangensis* sp. nov., a halotolerant bacterium isolated from a salt lake. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 60(2), 349–352. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijs.0.011593-0>
- Guo, B., Gu, J., Ye, Y. G., Tang, Y. Q., Kida, K., & Wu, X. L. (2007). *Marinobacter segnicrescens* sp. nov., a moderate halophile isolated from benthic sediment of the South China Sea. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 57(9), 1970–1974. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijs.0.65030-0>

- Guo, L. Y., Ling, S. K., Li, C. M., Chen, G. J., & Du, Z. J. (2017). *Rhodosalinus sediminis* gen. nov., sp. nov., isolated from marine saltern. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 67(12), 5108–5113. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.002424>
- Guo, L. Y., Wang, N. N., Wang, X. Q., Chen, G. J., & Du, Z. J. (2017). *Lentibacillus sediminis* sp. nov., isolated from a marine saltern. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 67(10), 3946–3950. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.002228>
- Guo, X. Q., Li, R., Zheng, L. Q., Lin, D. Q., Sun, J. Q., Li, S. P., Li, W. J., & Jiang, J. D. (2010). *Jeotgalicoccus huakuii* sp. nov., a halotolerant bacterium isolated from seaside soil. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 60(6), 1307–1310. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.013623-0>
- Guo, Z., Li, W., Wang, Y., Hou, Q., Zhao, H., Sun, Z., & Zhang, Z. (2019). *Vibrio zhugei* sp. nov., a moderately halophilic bacterium isolated from pickling sauce. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 69(5), 1313–1319. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.003308>
- Gupta, R. S., Patel, S., Saini, N., & Chen, S. (2020). Robust demarcation of 17 distinct bacillus species clades, proposed as novel bacillaceae genera, by phylogenomics and comparative genomic analyses: Description of *robertmurraya kyonggiensis* sp. nov. and proposal for an emended genus *bacillus* limiting it only to the members of the *subtilis* and *cereus* clades of species. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 70(11), 5753–5798. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.004475>
- Gupta, S. K., Lal, D., & Lal, R. (2009). *Novosphingobium panipatense* sp. nov. and *Novosphingobium mathurensis* sp. nov., from oil-contaminated soil. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 59(1), 156–161. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.65743-0>
- Gutiérrez, M. C., Castillo, A. M., Corral, P., Kamekura, M., & Ventosa, A. (2011). *Halorubrum aquaticum* sp. nov., an archaeon isolated from hypersaline lakes. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 61(5), 1144–1148. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.025015-0>

- Gutiérrez, M. C., Castillo, A. M., Corral, P., Minegishi, H., & Ventosa, A. (2010). *Natronorubrum sediminis* sp. nov., an archaeon isolated from a saline lake. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 60(8), 1802–1806. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijs.0.015602-0>
- Gutiérrez, M. C., Castillo, A. M., Kamekura, M., & Ventosa, A. (2008). *Haloterrigena salina* sp. nov., an extremely halophilic archaeon isolated from a salt lake. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 58(12), 2880–2884. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijs.0.2008/001602-0>
- Gutiérrez, M. C., Castillo, A. M., Kamekura, M., Xue, Y., Ma, Y., Cowan, D. A., Jones, B. E., Grant, W. D., & Ventosa, A. (2007). *Halopiger xanaduensis* gen. nov., sp. nov., an extremely halophilic archaeon isolated from saline Lake Shangmatala in Inner Mongolia, China. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 57(7), 1402–1407. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijs.0.65001-0>
- Gutiérrez, M. C., Castillo, A. M., Pagaling, E., Heaphy, S., Kamekura, M., Xue, Y., Ma, Y., Cowan, D. A., Jones, B. E., Grant, W. D., & Ventosa, A. (2008). *Halorubrum kocurii* sp. nov., an archaeon isolated from a saline lake. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 58(9), 2031–2035. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijs.0.65840-0>
- Gutierrez, T., Green, D. H., Whitman, W. B., Nichols, P. D., Semple, K. T., & Aitken, M. D. (2012). *Algiphilus aromaticivorans* gen. nov., sp. nov., an aromatic hydrocarbon-degrading bacterium isolated from a culture of the marine dinoflagellate *Lingulodinium polyedrum*, and proposal of *Algiphilaceae* fam. nov. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 62(11), 2743–2749. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijs.0.033324-0>
- Guzmán, D., Quillaguamán, J., Muñoz, M., & Hatti-Kaul, R. (2010). *Halomonas andensis* sp. nov., a moderate halophile isolated from the saline lake Laguna Colorada in Bolivia. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 60(4), 749–753. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijs.0.014522-0>
- Hamdi, O., Hania, W. Ben, Postec, A., Bartoli, M., Hamdi, M., Bouallagui, H., Fauque, G., Ollivier, B., & Fardeau, M. L. (2013). Isolation and characterization of *Desulfocurvus thunnarius* sp. nov., a sulfate-reducing bacterium isolated from an anaerobic sequencing batch reactor treating cooking

- wastewater. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 63(11), 4237–4242. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.051664-0>
- Hamdi, O., Hania, W. Ben, Postec, A., Bouallagui, H., Hamdi, M., Bonin, P., Ollivier, B., & Fardeau, M. L. (2015). *Aminobacterium thunnarium* sp. nov., a mesophilic, amino acid-degrading bacterium isolated from an anaerobic sludge digester, pertaining to the phylum Synergistetes. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 65(2), 609–614. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.068965-0>
- Hamed, J., Mohammadipanah, F., Von Jan, M., Pötter, G., Schumann, P., Spröer, C., Klenk, H. P., & Kroppenstedt, R. M. (2010). *Nocardiopsis sinuspersici* sp. nov., isolated from sandy rhizospheric soil. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 60(10), 2346–2352. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.018366-0>
- Han, D., & Cui, H. L. (2014). *Halosimplex pelagicum* sp. nov. and *Halosimplex rubrum* sp. nov., isolated from salted brown alga *Laminaria*, and emended description of the genus *Halosimplex*. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 64(1), 169–173. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.056887-0>
- Han, D., & Cui, H. L. (2020a). *Halostella pelagica* sp. nov. and *Halostella litorea* sp. nov., isolated from salted brown alga *Laminaria*. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 70(3), 1969–1976. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.004003>
- Han, D., & Cui, H. L. (2020b). *Salinibaculum litoreum* gen. nov., sp. nov., isolated from salted brown alga *Laminaria*. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 70(4), 2879–2887. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.004114>
- Han, D., Hong, L. G., Xu, Q., & Cui, H. L. (2019). *Halostella limicola* sp. nov., isolated from saline soil sampled at the Tarim Basin. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 69(10), 3299–3304. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.003643>
- Han, D., Zhu, L., & Cui, H. L. (2019). *Halorussus litoreus* sp. nov., isolated from the salted brown alga *Laminaria*. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 69(3), 767–772. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.003233>

- Han, J. R., Ling, S. K., Yu, W. N., Chen, G. J., & Du, Z. J. (2017). *Marinobacter salexigens* sp. nov., isolated from marine sediment. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 67(11), 4595–4600. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.002337>
- Han, M. X., Huang, J. R., Jiang, H. C., Fang, B. Z., Xie, Y. G., & Li, W. J. (2021). *Lunatibacter salilacus* gen. nov., sp. nov., a member of the family Cyclobacteriaceae, isolated from a saline and alkaline lake sediment. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 71(2). <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.004621>
- Handley, K. M., Héry, M., & Lloyd, J. R. (2009). *Marinobacter santoriniensis* sp. nov., an arsenate-respiring and arsenite-oxidizing bacterium isolated from hydrothermal sediment. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 59(4), 886–892. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.003145-0>
- Hania, W. Ben, Fraj, B., Postec, A., Fadhlou, K., Hamdi, M., Ollivier, B., & Fardeau, M. L. (2012). *Fusibacter tunisiensis* sp. nov., isolated from an anaerobic reactor used to treat olive-mill wastewater. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 62(6), 1365–1368. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.034603-0>
- Hania, W. Ben, Godbane, R., Postec, A., Hamdi, M., Ollivier, B., & Fardeau, M. L. (2012). *Defluviitoga tunisiensis* gen. nov., sp. nov., a thermophilic bacterium isolated from a mesothermic and anaerobic whey digester. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 62(6), 1377–1382. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.033720-0>
- Haouari, O., Fardeau, M. L., Casalot, L., Tholozan, J. L., Hamdi, M., & Ollivier, B. (2006). Isolated of sulfate-reducing bacteria from Tunisian marine sediments and description of *Desulfovibrio bizertensis* sp. nov. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 56(12), 2909–2913. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.64530-0>
- Hayashi, K., Busse, H. J., Golke, J., Anderson, J., Wan, X., Hou, S., Chain, P. S. G., Prescott, R. D., & Donachie, S. P. (2018). *Rheinheimera salexigens* sp. nov., isolated from a fishing hook, and emended description of the genus *Rheinheimera*. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 68(1), 35–41. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.002412>

- He, R. H., Liu, Z. W., Yan, Y. Q., & Du, Z. J. (2020). Halalkalibacillus sediminis sp. nov., isolated from sediment of sea cucumber culture pond. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 70(2), 1398–1403. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.003927>
- Hebert, A. M., & Vreeland, R. H. (1987). Phenotypic Comparison of Halotolerant Bacteria: Halomonas halodurans sp. nov., nom. rev., comb. nov. *International Journal of Systematic Bacteriology*, 37(4), 347–350. <https://doi.org/10.1099/00207713-37-4-347>
- Helmke, E., & Weyland, H. (1984). Rhodococcus marinonascens sp. nov. an Actinomycete from the Sea. *International Journal of Systematic Bacteriology*, 34(2), 127–138. <https://doi.org/10.1099/00207713-34-2-127>
- Heyer, J., Berger, U., Hardt, M., & Dunfield, P. F. (2005). Methylohalobius crimeensis gen. nov., sp. nov., a moderately halophilic, methanotrophic bacterium isolated from hypersaline lakes of Crimea. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 55(5), 1817–1826. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.63213-0>
- Heyrman, J., Balcean, A., De Vos, P., & Swings, J. (2002). Halomonas muralis sp. nov., isolated from microbial biofilms colonizing the walls and murals of the Saint-Catherine chapel (Castle Herberstein, Austria). *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 52(6), 2049–2054. <https://doi.org/10.1099/00207713-52-6-2049>
- Heyrman, J., Logan, N. A., Busse, H. J., Balcaen, A., Lebbe, L., Rodriguez-Diaz, M., Swings, J., & De Vos, P. (2003). Virgibacillus carmonensis sp. nov., Virgibacillus necropolis sp. nov. and Virgibacillus picturae sp. nov., three novel species isolated from deteriorated mural paintings, transfer of the species of the genus Salibacillus to Virgibacillus, as Virgibacillus marismortui comb. nov. and Virgibacillus salexigens comb. nov., and emended description of the genus Virgibacillus. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 53(2), 501–511. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.02371-0>
- Hezayen, F. F., Gutiérrez, M. C., Steinbüchel, A., Tindall, B. J., & Rehm, B. H. A. (2010). Halopiger aswanensis sp. nov., a polymer-producing and extremely halophilic archaeon isolated from

hypersaline soil. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 60(3), 633–637. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijs.0.013078-0>

Hezayen, F. F., Rehm, B. H. A., Tindall, B. J., & Steinbüchel, A. (2001). Transfer of *Natrialba asiatica* BIT to *Natrialba taiwanensis* sp. nov. and description of *Natrialba aegyptiaca* sp. nov., a novel extremely halophilic, aerobic, non-pigmented member of the Archaea from Egypt that produces extracellular poly(glutamic acid). *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 51(3), 1133–1142. <https://doi.org/10.1099/00207713-51-3-1133>

Hezayen, F. F., Tindall, B. J., Steinbüchel, A., & Rehm, B. H. A. (2002). Characterization of a novel halophilic archaeon, *Halobiforma haloterrestris* gen. nov., sp. nov., and transfer of *Natronobacterium nitratireducens* to *Halobiforma nitratireducens* comb. nov. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 52(6), 2271–2280. <https://doi.org/10.1099/00207713-52-6-2271>

Hiraishi, A., & Uedat, Y. (1995). Isolation and Characterization of *Rhodovulum strictum* sp. nov. and Some Other Purple Nonsulfur Bacteria from Colored Blooms in Tidal and Seawater Pools. *International Journal of Systematic Bacteriology*, 45(2), 319–326. <https://doi.org/10.1099/00207713-45-2-319>

Hiraishi, A., Urata, K., & Satoh, T. (1995). A new genus of marine budding phototrophic bacteria, *Rhodobium* gen. nov., which includes *Rhodobium orientis* sp. nov. and *Rhodobium marinum* comb. nov. *International Journal of Systematic Bacteriology*, 45(2), 226–234. <https://doi.org/10.1099/00207713-45-2-226>

Hirota, K., Aino, K., Nodasaka, Y., & Yumoto, I. (2013). *Oceanobacillus indicireducens* sp. nov., a facultative alkaliphile that reduces an indigo dye. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 63(4), 1437–1442. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijs.0.034579-0>

Hirota, K., Hanaoka, Y., Nodasaka, Y., & Yumoto, I. (2013). *Oceanobacillus polygoni* sp. nov., a facultatively alkaliphile isolated from indigo fermentation fluid. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 63(9), 3307–3312. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijs.0.048595-0>

- Hirota, K., Hanaoka, Y., Nodasaka, Y., & Yumoto, I. (2014). *Gracilibacillus alcaliphilus* sp. nov., a facultative alkaliphile isolated from indigo fermentation liquor for dyeing. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 64(9), 3174–3180. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.060871-0>
- Hirota, K., Nishita, M., Matsuyama, H., & Yumoto, I. (2017). *Paralkalibacillus indicireducens* gen., nov., sp. nov., an indigoreducing obligate alkaliphile isolated from indigo fermentation liquor used for dyeing. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 67(10), 4050–4056. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.002248>
- Hirota, K., Okamoto, T., Matsuyama, H., & Yumoto, I. (2016). *Polygonibacillus indicireducens* gen. nov., sp. nov., an indigo-reducing and obligate alkaliphile isolated from indigo fermentation liquor for dyeing. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 66(11), 4650–4656. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.001405>
- Hirschler-Réa, A., Matheron, R., Riffaud, C., Mouné, S., Eatock, C., Herbert, R. A., Willison, J. C., & Caumette, P. (2003). Isolation and characterization of spirilloid purple phototrophic bacteria forming red layers in microbial mats of Mediterranean salterns: Description of *Halorhodospira neutriphila* sp. nov. and emendation of the genus *Halorhodospira*. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 53(1), 153–163. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.02226-0>
- Hoeft, S. E., Blum, J. S., Stolz, J. F., Tabita, F. R., Witte, B., King, G. M., Santini, J. M., & Oremland, R. S. (2007). *Alkalilimnicola ehrlichii* sp. nov., a novel, arsenite-oxidizing haloalkaliphilic gammaproteobacterium capable of chemoautotrophic or heterotrophic growth with nitrate or oxygen as the electron acceptor. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 57(3), 504–512. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.64576-0>
- Hong, S. W., Kwon, S. W., Kim, S. J., Kim, S. Y., Kim, J. J., Lee, J. S., Oh, M. H., Kim, A. J., & Chung, K. S. (2014). *Bacillus oryzaecorticis* sp. nov., a moderately halophilic bacterium isolated from rice husks. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 64(8), 2786–2791. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.058768-0>

- Hong, S. W., Park, J. M., Kim, S. J., & Chung, K. S. (2012). *Bacillus eiseniae* sp. nov., a swarming, moderately halotolerant bacterium isolated from the intestinal tract of an earthworm (*Eisenia fetida* L.). *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 62(9), 2077–2083. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.034892-0>
- Hoover, R. B., Pikuta, E. V., Bej, A. K., Marsic, D., Whitman, W. B., Tang, J., & Krader, P. (2003). *Spirochaeta americana* sp. nov., a new haloalkaliphilic, obligately anaerobic spirochaete isolated from soda Mono Lake in California. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 53(3), 815–821. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.02535-0>
- Hou, J., Zhao, Y. J., Zhu, L., & Cui, H. L. (2018). *Salinirubellus salinus* gen. nov., sp. nov., isolated from a marine solar saltern. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 68(6), 1874–1878. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.002757>
- Hozzein, W. N., & Goodfellow, M. (2008). *Nocardiopsis arabia* sp. nov., a halotolerant actinomycete isolated from a sand-dune soil. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 58(11), 2520–2524. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.65014-0>
- Hozzein, W. N., Yang, Z. W., Alharbi, S. A., Alsakkaf, W. A. A., Asem, M. D., Xiao, M., Salam, N., & Li, W. J. (2018). *Georgenia deserti* sp. nov., a halotolerant actinobacterium isolated from a desert sample. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 68(4), 1135–1139. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.002640>
- Hu, L., Pan, H., Xue, Y., Ventosa, A., Cowan, D. A., Jones, B. E., Grant, W. D., & Ma, Y. (2008). *Halorubrum luteum* sp. nov., isolated from Lake Chagannor, Inner Mongolia, China. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 58(7), 1705–1708. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.65700-0>
- Hua, N. P., Hamza-Chaffai, A., Vreeland, R. H., Isoda, H., & Naganuma, T. (2008). *Virgibacillus salarius* sp. nov., a halophilic bacterium isolated from a Saharan salt lake. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 58(10), 2409–2414. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.65693-0>

- Hua, N. P., Kanekiyo, A., Fujikura, K., Yasuda, H., & Naganuma, T. (2007). *Halobacillus profundus* sp. nov. and *Halobacillus kuroshimensis* sp. nov., moderately halophilic bacteria isolated from a deep-sea methane cold seep. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 57(6), 1243–1249. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijs.0.64817-0>
- Huang, C.-Y., Garcia, J.-L., C Patel, B. K., Cayol, J.-L., Baresi, L., & Mah, R. A. (2000). *Salinivibrio costicola* subsp. *vallismortis* subsp. nov., a halotolerant facultative anaerobe from Death Valley, and emended description of *Salinivibrio costicola*. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 50(2), 615–622. <https://doi.org/10.1099/00207713-50-2-615>
- Huang, H., Mo, K., Hu, Y., Liu, M., Zhu, J., Zou, X., & Bao, S. (2020). *Microbulbifer harenosus* sp. nov., an alginate-degrading bacterium isolated from coastal sand. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 70(3), 1639–1643. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.003945>
- Huang, S. P., Chang, H. Y., Chen, J. S., Jean, W. D., & Shieh, W. Y. (2011). *Aliidiomarina taiwanensis* gen. nov., sp. nov., isolated from shallow coastal water. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 62(1), 155–161. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijs.0.030064-0>
- Huang, S. P., Chen, T. Y., Chen, J. S., Wang, L. T., Huang, L., Lin, S. T., Wei, C. L., Lin, S., Wang, P. L., Chen, Y. M., & Shieh, W. Y. (2019). *Dongshaea marina* gen. nov., sp. nov., a facultatively anaerobic marine bacterium that ferments glucose with gas production. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 69(11), 3318–3325. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.003080>
- Humphry, D. R., George, A., Black, G. W., & Cummings, S. P. (2001). *Flavobacterium frigidarium* sp. nov., an aerobic, psychrophilic, xylanolytic and laminarinolytic bacterium from Antarctica. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 51(4), 1235–1243. <https://doi.org/10.1099/00207713-51-4-1235>
- Huo, Y. Y., Li, Z. Y., You, H., Wang, C. S., Post, A. F., Oren, A., & Xu, X. W. (2014). *Oceanicola antarcticus* sp. nov. and *Oceanicola flagellatus* sp. nov., moderately halophilic bacteria isolated from seawater. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 64(9), 2975–2979. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijs.0.062588-0>

- Huo, Y. Y., Wang, C. S., Yang, J. Y., Wu, M., & Xu, X. W. (2008). *Marinobacter mobilis* sp. nov. and *Marinobacter zhejiangensis* sp. nov., halophilic bacteria isolated from the East China Sea. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 58(12), 2885–2889. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijls.0.2008/000786-0>
- Huo, Y. Y., Xu, L., Wang, C. S., Yang, J. Y., You, H., Oren, A., & Xu, X. W. (2013). *Fabibacter pacificus* sp. nov., a moderately halophilic bacterium isolated from seawater. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 63(10), 3710–3714. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijls.0.051276-0>
- Huo, Y. Y., Xu, X. W., Cui, H. L., & Wu, M. (2010). *Gracilibacillus ureilyticus* sp. nov., a halotolerant bacterium from a saline-alkaline soil. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 60(6), 1383–1386. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijls.0.016808-0>
- Hwang, H. B., Kim, Y. E., Koh, H. W., Song, H. S., Roh, S. W., Kim, S. J., Nam, S. W., & Park, S. J. (2017). *Haloplanus salinarum* sp. nov., an extremely halophilic archaeon isolated from a solar saltern. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 67(11), 4456–4461. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.002313>
- Hwang, J. M., Chung, E. J., Park, J. A., Jeong, J. H., Jeon, C. O., & Chung, Y. R. (2013). *Amorphus suaedae* sp. nov., isolated from the root of a tidal flat plant, *Suaeda maritima*. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 63(10), 3868–3872. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijls.0.048959-0>
- Hyeon, J. W., Kim, K. H., Chun, B. H., & Jeon, C. O. (2017). *Pontibacterium granulatum* gen. nov., sp. nov., isolated from a tidal flat. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 67(10), 3784–3790. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.002190>
- Ihara, K., Watanabe, S., & Tamura, T. (1997). *Haloarcula argentinensis* sp. nov. and *Haloarcula mukohataei* sp. nov., Two New Extremely Halophilic Archaea Collected in Argentina. *INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF SYSTEMATIC BACTERIOLOGY*, 47(1), 73–77. <https://doi.org/10.1099/00207713-47-1-73>

- Iino, T., Mori, K., Itoh, T., Kudo, T., Suzuki, K. I., & Ohkuma, M. (2014). Description of *Mariniphaga anaerophila* gen. nov., sp. nov., A facultatively aerobic marine bacterium isolated from tidal flat sediment, reclassification of the *Draconibacteriaceae* as a later heterotypic synonym of the *Prolixibacteraceae* and description of the family *Marinifilaceae* fam. nov. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 64(11), 3660–3667. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.066274-0>
- Iino, T., Ohkuma, M., Kamagata, Y., & Amachi, S. (2016). *Iodidimonas muriae* gen. nov., sp. nov., an aerobic iodide-oxidizing bacterium isolated from brine of a natural gas and iodine recovery facility, and proposals of *Iodidimonadaceae* fam. nov., *Iodidimonadales* ord. nov., *Emcibacteraceae* fam. nov. and *Emcibacterales* ord. nov. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 66(12), 5016–5022. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.001462>
- Iino, T., Sakamoto, M., & Ohkuma, M. (2015). *Prolixibacter denitrificans* sp. nov., an iron-corroding, facultatively aerobic, nitrate-reducing bacterium isolated from crude oil, and emended descriptions of the genus *Prolixibacter* and *Prolixibacter bellariivorans*. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 65(9), 2865–2869. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.000343>
- Iino, T., Suzuki, K. I., & Harayama, S. (2009). *Lacticigenium naphtae* gen. nov., sp. nov., a halotolerant and motile lactic acid bacterium isolated from crude oil. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 59(4), 775–780. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.003293-0>
- Iizuka, T., Jojima, Y., Fudou, R., Hiraishi, A., Ahn, J. W., & Yamanaka, S. (2003). *Plesiocystis pacifica* gen. nov., sp. nov., a marine myxobacterium that contains dihydrogenated menaquinone, isolated from the Pacific coasts of Japan. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 53(1), 189–195. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.02418-0>
- Infante-Domínguez, C., Corral, P., Sánchez-Porro, C., & Ventosa, A. (2015). *Halovenus salina* sp. nov., an extremely halophilic archaeon isolated from a saltern. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 65(9), 3016–3023. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.000370>
- Infante-Dominguez, C., Lawson, P. A., Johnson, C. N., Sánchez-Porro, C., & Ventosa, A. (2015). *Fodinicurvata halophila* sp. nov., a moderately halophilic bacterium from a marine saltern.

International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology, 65(3), 766–771.
<https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.000010>

Infante-Domínguez, C., Sánchez-Porro, C., & Ventosa, A. (2015). *Aquisalimonas lutea* sp. nov., a moderately halophilic bacterium from a saltern. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 65(4), 1354–1359. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.000106>

Inoue, K., Itoh, T., Ohkuma, M., & Kogure, K. (2011). *Halomarina oriensis* gen. nov., sp. nov., a halophilic archaeon isolated from a seawater aquarium. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 61(4), 942–946. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.020677-0>

Ishikawa, M., Nakajima, K., Ishizaki, S., Kodama, K., Okamoto-Kainuma, A., Koizumi, Y., Yamamoto, Y., & Yamasato, K. (2011). *Alkalibacterium subtropicum* sp. nov., a slightly halophilic and alkaliphilic marine lactic acid bacterium isolated from decaying marine algae. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 61(12), 2996–3002. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.027953-0>

Ishikawa, M., Nakajima, K., Itamiya, Y., Furukawa, S., Yamamoto, Y., & Yamasato, K. (2005). *Halolactibacillus halophilus* gen. nov., sp. nov. and *Halolactibacillus miurensis* sp. nov., halophilic and alkaliphilic marine lactic acid bacteria constituting a phylogenetic lineage in *Bacillus* rRNA group 1. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 55(6), 2427–2439. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.63713-0>

Ishikawa, M., Nakajima, K., Yanagi, M., Yamamoto, Y., & Yamasato, K. (2003). *Marinilactibacillus psychrotolerans* gen. nov., sp. nov., a halophilic and alkaliphilic marine lactic acid bacterium isolated from marine organisms in temperate and subtropical areas of Japan. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 53(3), 711–720. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.02446-0>

Ishikawa, M., Tanasupawat, S., Nakajima, K., Kanamori, H., Ishizaki, S., Kodama, K., Okamoto-Kainuma, A., Koizumi, Y., Yamamoto, Y., & Yamasato, K. (2009). *Alkalibacterium thalassium* sp. nov., *Alkalibacterium pelagium* sp. nov., *Alkalibacterium putridalgicola* sp. nov. and *Alkalibacterium kapii* sp. nov., slightly halophilic and alkaliphilic marine lactic acid bacteria isolated from marine organisms and salted foods collected in Japan and Thailand. *International*

Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology, 59(5), 1215–1226.
<https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.65602-0>

Ishikawa, M., Yamasato, K., Kodama, K., Yasuda, H., Matsuyama, M., Okamoto-Kainuma, A., & Koizumi, Y. (2013). *Alkalibacterium gilvum* sp. nov., slightly halophilic and alkaliphilic lactic acid bacterium isolated from soft and semi-hard cheeses. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 63(4), 1471–1478. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.042556-0>

Ito, T., Sugita, K., Yumoto, I., Nodasaka, Y., & Okabe, S. (2005). *Thiovirga sulfuroxydans* gen. nov., sp. nov., a chemolithoautotrophic sulfur-oxidizing bacterium isolated from a microaerobic waste-water biofilm. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 55(3), 1059–1064. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.63467-0>

Ivanova, E. P., Gorshkova, N. M., Zhukova, N. V., Lysenko, A. M., Zelepuga, E. A., Prokof'eva, N. G., Mikhailov, V. V., Nicolau, D. V., & Christen, R. (2004). Characterization of *Pseudoalteromonas* distincta-like sea-water isolates and description of *Pseudoalteromonas aliena* sp. nov. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 54(5), 1431–1437. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.03053-0>

Ivanova, E. P., Sawabe, T., Alexeeva, Y. V., Lysenko, A. M., Gorshkova, N. M., Hayashi, K., Zukova, N. V., Christen, R., & Mikhailov, V. V. (2002). *Pseudoalteromonas issachenkonii* sp. nov., a bacterium that degrades the thallus of the brown alga *Fucus evanescens*. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 52(1), 229–234. <https://doi.org/10.1099/00207713-52-1-229>

Jakobsen, T. F., Kjeldsen, K. U., & Ingvorsen, K. (2006). *Desulfohalobium utahense* sp. nov., moderately halophilic, sulfate-reducing bacterium isolated from Great Salt Lake. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 56(9), 2063–2069. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.64323-0>

Jean, W. D., Huang, S. P., Chen, J. S., & Shieh, W. Y. (2012). *Kangiella taiwanensis* sp. nov. and *Kangiella marina* sp. nov., marine bacteria isolated from shallow coastal water. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 62(9), 2229–2234. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.037010-0>

- Jean, W. D., Huang, S. P., Chen, J. S., & Shieh, W. Y. (2016). *Tagaea marina* gen. nov., sp. nov., a marine bacterium isolated from shallow coastal water. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 66(2), 592–597. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.000756>
- Jean, W. D., Huang, S. P., Liu, T. Y., Chen, J. S., & Shieh, W. Y. (2009). *Aliagarivorans marinus* gen. nov., sp. nov. and *Aliagarivorans taiwanensis* sp. nov., facultatively anaerobic marine bacteria capable of agar degradation. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 59(8), 1880–1887. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.008235-0>
- Jean, W. D., Leu, T. Y., Lee, C. Y., Chu, T. J., Lin, S. Y., & Shieh, W. Y. (2009). *Pseudidiomarina marina* sp. nov. and *Pseudidiomarina tainanensis* sp. nov. and reclassification of *Idiomarina homiensis* and *Idiomarina salinarum* as *Pseudidiomarina homiensis* comb. nov. and *Pseudidiomarina salinarum* comb. nov., respectively. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 59(1), 53–59. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.001180-0>
- Jean, W. D., Shieh, W. Y., & Liu, T. Y. (2006). *Thalassomonas agarivorans* sp. nov., a marine agarolytic bacterium isolated from shallow coastal water of An-Ping Harbour, Taiwan, and emended description of the genus *Thalassomonas*. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 56(6), 1245–1250. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.64130-0>
- Jean, W. D., Yeh, Y. T., Huang, S. P., Chen, J. S., & Shieh, W. Y. (2016). *Spongiibacter taiwanensis* sp. nov., a marine bacterium isolated from aged seawater. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 66(10), 4094–4098. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.001316>
- Jeon, C. O., Lim, J. M., Jang, H. H., Park, D. J., Xu, L. H., Jiang, C. L., & Kim, C. J. (2008). *Gracilibacillus lacisalsi* sp. nov., a halophilic gram-positive bacterium from a salt lake in China. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 58(10), 2282–2286. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.65369-0>
- Jeon, C. O., Lim, J. M., Lee, J. C., Lee, G. S., Lee, J. M., Xu, L. H., Jiang, C. L., & Kim, C. J. (2005). *Lentibacillus salarius* sp. nov., isolated from saline sediment in China, and emended description of the genus *Lentibacillus*. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 55(3), 1339–1343. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.63462-0>

- Jeon, C. O., Lim, J. M., Lee, J. M., Xu, L. H., Jiang, C. L., & Kim, C. J. (2005). Reclassification of *Bacillus haloalkaliphilus* Fritze 1996 as *Alkalibacillus haloalkaliphilus* gen. nov., comb. nov. and the description of *Alkalibacillus salilacus* sp. nov., a novel halophilic bacterium isolated from a salt lake in China. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 55(5), 1891–1896. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijs.0.63456-0>
- Jeon, C. O., Lim, J. M., Lee, J. R., Lee, G. S., Park, D. J., Lee, J. C., Oh, H. W., & Kim, C. J. (2007). *Halomonas kribbensis* sp. nov., a novel moderately halophilic bacterium isolated from a solar saltern in Korea. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 57(10), 2194–2198. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijs.0.65285-0>
- Jeon, C. O., Lim, J. M., Park, D. J., & Kim, C. J. (2005). *Salinimonas chungwhensis* gen. nov., sp. nov., a moderately halophilic bacterium from a solar saltern in Korea. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 55(1), 239–243. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijs.0.63279-0>
- Jeong, H. I., Jin, H. M., & Jeon, C. O. (2015). *Confluentimicrobium naphthalenivorans* sp. Nov., A naphthalene-degrading bacterium isolated from sea-tidal-flat sediment, and emended description of the genus *Confluentimicrobium* Park et al. 2015. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 65(11), 4191–4195. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.000561>
- Jeong, S. E., Kim, K. H., Baek, K., & Jeon, C. O. (2017). *Parasphingopyxis algicola* sp. nov., isolated from a marine red alga *Asparagopsis taxiformis* and emended description of the genus *Parasphingopyxis* Uchida et al. 2012. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 67(10), 3877–3881. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.002215>
- Jeong, S. H., Jin, H. M., & Jeon, C. O. (2013). *Gramella aestuarii* sp. nov., isolated from a tidal flat, and emended description of *Gramella echinicola*. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 63(8), 2872–2878. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijs.0.048694-0>
- Jeong, S. H., Jin, H. M., Kim, J. M., & Jeon, C. O. (2013). *Arenibacter hampyeongensis* sp. nov., a marine bacterium isolated from a tidal flat. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 63(2), 679–684. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijs.0.040683-0>

- Jeong, S. H., Yang, S. H., Jin, H. M., Kim, J. M., Kwon, K. K., & Jeon, C. O. (2013). *Microbulbifer gwangyangensis* sp. nov. and *Microbulbifer pacificus* sp. nov., isolated from marine environments. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 63(4), 1335–1341. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.042606-0>
- Jha, B., Singh, V. K., Weiss, A., Hartmann, A., & Schmid, M. (2015). *Zhihengliuella somnathii* sp. nov., a halotolerant actinobacterium from the rhizosphere of a halophyte *Salicornia brachiata*. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 65(9), 3137–3142. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.000391>
- Ji, X., Zhang, C., Zhang, X., Xu, Z., Ding, Y., Zhang, Y., Song, Q., Li, B., & Zhao, H. (2018). *Pelagivirga sediminicola* gen. nov., sp. nov. isolated from the Bohai Sea. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 68(11), 3494–3499. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.003015>
- Jiang, F., Cao, S. J., Li, Z. H., Fan, H., Li, H. F., Liu, W. J., & Yuan, H. L. (2012). *Salisediminibacterium halotolerans* gen. nov., sp. nov., a halophilic bacterium from soda lake sediment. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 62(9), 2127–2132. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.034488-0>
- Jiang, J., Pan, Y., Hu, S., Zhang, X., Hu, B., Huang, H., Hong, S., Meng, J., Li, C., & Wang, K. (2014). *Halomonas songnenensis* sp. nov., a moderately halophilic bacterium isolated from saline and alkaline soils. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 64(5), 1662–1669. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.056499-0>
- Jiang, L., Jung, W. Y., Li, Z., Lee, M.-K., Park, S.-H., Kang, S. W., Lee, J.-S., Jung, H., Hur, T.-Y., Kim, H. B., Kim, J.-K., Lee, J.-H., Lee, J. H., & Lee, J. (2021). *Peribacillus faecalis* sp. nov., a moderately halophilic bacterium isolated from the faeces of a cow. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 71(3). <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.004721>
- Jin, H. M., Jeong, H. I., & Jeon, C. O. (2015). *Aliiglaciecola aliphaticivorans* sp. nov., an aliphatic hydrocarbon-degrading bacterium, isolated from a sea-tidal flat and emended description of the

- genus *Aliiglaciecola* Jean et al. 2013. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 65(5), 1550–1555. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.000133>
- Jin, H. M., Kim, K. H., & Jeon, C. O. (2015). *Alteromonas naphthalenivorans* sp. nov., A polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon-degrading bacterium isolated from tidal-flat sediment. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 65(11), 4208–4214. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.000563>
- Jin, M., Kim, M., Kim, J. Y., Song, H. S., Cha, I. T., Roh, S. W., & Lee, S. J. (2017). *Maribacter pelagius* sp. nov., isolated from seawater. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 67(10), 3834–3839. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.002203>
- Johansen, J. E., Nielsen, P., & Sjøholm, C. (1999). Description of *Cellulophaga baltica* gen. nov., sp. nov. and *Cellulophaga fucicola* gen. nov., sp. nov. and reclassification of [*Cytophaga*] *lytica* to *Cellulophaga lytica* gen. nov., comb. nov. *International Journal of Systematic Bacteriology*, 49(3), 1231–1240. <https://doi.org/10.1099/00207713-49-3-1231>
- Joulain, C., Patel, B. K. C., Ollivier, B., Garcia, J. L., & Roger, P. A. (2000). *Methanobacterium oryzae* sp. nov., a novel methanogenic rod isolated from a Philippines ricefield. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 50(2), 525–528. <https://doi.org/10.1099/00207713-50-2-525>
- Ju, Z., Zhang, R., Hou, X. J., Han, S. B., Li, Y., Sun, C., Wu, M., & Xu, L. (2018). *Kordiimonas pumila* sp. nov., isolated from coastal sediment. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 68(5), 1743–1748. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.002740>
- Juez, G., Rodriguez-Valera, F., Ventosa, A., & Kushner, D. J. (1986). *Haloarcula hispanica* spec. nov. and *Haloferax gibbonsii* spec. nov., Two New Species of Extremely Halophilic Archaeobacteria. *Systematic and Applied Microbiology*, 8(1–2), 75–79. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0723-2020\(86\)80152-7](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0723-2020(86)80152-7)
- Jung, H. S., Jeong, S. E., Chun, B. H., Quan, Z. X., & Jeon, C. O. (2019). *Rhodophyticola porphyridii* gen. nov., sp. nov., isolated from a red alga, *Porphyridium marinum*. *International Journal of*

Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology, 69(6), 1656–1661.
<https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.003371>

Jung, H. S., Jeong, S. E., Kim, K. H., & Jeon, C. O. (2017). *Parahalica aestuarii* sp. nov., isolated from the Asan Bay estuary. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 67(5), 1431–1435. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.001830>

Jung, H. S., Lee, J., Hyeon, J. W., Hyun, S., & Jeon, C. O. (2018). *Albirhodobacter confluentis* sp. nov., isolated from an estuary. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 68(1), 289–293. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.002499>

Jung, M. J., Kim, M. S., Roh, S. W., Shin, K. S., & Bae, J. W. (2010). *Salinicoccus carniancri* sp. nov., a halophilic bacterium isolated from a Korean fermented seafood. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 60(3), 653–658. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijse.0.012047-0>

Jung, M. J., Roh, S. W., Kim, M. S., & Bae, J. W. (2010). *Lentibacillus jeotgali* sp. nov., a halophilic bacterium isolated from traditional Korean fermented seafood. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 60(5), 1017–1022. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijse.0.013565-0>

Jung, W. Y., Lee, H. J., & Jeon, C. O. (2016). *Halomonas garicola* sp. nov., isolated from saeu-jeot, a Korean salted and fermented shrimp sauce. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 66(2), 731–737. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.000784>

Kadam, P. C., & Boone, D. R. (1995). Physiological characterization and emended description of *Methanlobus vulcani*. *International Journal of Systematic Bacteriology*, 45(2), 400–402. <https://doi.org/10.1099/00207713-45-2-400>

Kadam, P. C., Ranade, D. R., Mandelco, L., & Boone, D. R. (1994). Isolation and characterization of *Methanlobus bombayensis* sp. nov., a methylotrophic methanogen that requires high concentrations of divalent cations. *International Journal of Systematic Bacteriology*, 44(4). <https://doi.org/10.1099/00207713-44-4-603>

- Kajale, S., Deshpande, N., Pali, S., Shouche, Y., & Sharma, A. (2020). *Natrialba swarupiae* sp. nov., a halophilic archaeon isolated from a hypersaline lake in India. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 70(3), 1876–1881. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.003986>
- Kalyuzhnaya, M. G., Khmelenina, V., Eshinimaev, B., Sorokin, D., Fuse, H., Lidstrom, M., & Trotsenko, Y. (2008). Classification of halo(alkali)philic and halo(alkali)tolerant methanotrophs provisionally assigned to the genera *Methylomicrobium* and *Methylobacter* and emended description of the genus *Methylomicrobium*. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 58(3), 591–596. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijs.0.65317-0>
- Kamekura, M., Dyll-Smith, M. L., Upasani, V., Ventosa, A., & Kates, M. (1997). Diversity of alkaliphilic halobacteria: Proposals for transfer of *Natronobacterium vacuolatum*, *Natronobacterium magadii*, and *Natronobacterium pharaonis* to *Halorubrum*, *Natrialba*, and *Natronomonas* gen. nov., respectively, as *Halorubrum vacuolatum* comb. nov., *Natrialba magadii* comb. nov., and *Natronomonas pharaonis* comb. nov., respectively. *International Journal of Systematic Bacteriology*, 47(3). <https://doi.org/10.1099/00207713-47-3-853>
- Kana, H., Kobayashi, T., Aono, R., & Kudo, T. (1995). *Natronococcus amylolyticus* sp. nov., a Haloalkaliphilic Archaeon. *International Journal of Systematic Bacteriology*, 45(4), 762–766. <https://doi.org/10.1099/00207713-45-4-762>
- Kang, H., Kang, J., Cha, I., Kim, H., Joung, Y., Jang, T. Y., & Joh, K. (2020). *Bacillus salinus* sp. nov., isolated from commercial solar salt. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 70(4), 2696–2702. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.004096>
- Kang, H., Kim, J. H., Jeon, C. O., Yoon, J. H., & Kim, W. (2015). *Roseovarius aquimarinus* sp. nov. a slightly halophilic bacterium isolated from seawater. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 65(12), 4514–4520. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.000604>
- Kang, H. S., & Lee, S. D. (2009). *Ponticaulis koreensis* gen. nov., sp. nov., a new member of the family Hyphomonadaceae isolated from seawater. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 59(12), 2951–2955. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijs.0.011114-0>

- Katayama, T., Yoshioka, H., Mochimaru, H., Meng, X. Y., Muramoto, Y., Usami, J., Ikeda, H., Kamagata, Y., & Sakata, S. (2014). Methanohalophilus levihalophilus sp. nov., a slightly halophilic, methylotrophic methanogen isolated from natural gas-bearing deep aquifers, and emended description of the genus Methanohalophilus. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 64(6), 2089–2093. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.063677-0>
- Katsuta, A., Adachi, K., Matsuda, S., Shizuri, Y., & Kasai, H. (2005). Ferrimonas marina sp. nov. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 55(5), 1851–1855. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.63689-0>
- Kawasaki, K., Nogi, Y., Hishinuma, M., Nodasaka, Y., Matsuyama, H., & Yumoto, I. (2002). Psychromonas marina sp. nov., a novel halophilic, facultatively psychrophilic bacterium isolated from the coast of the Okhotsk Sea. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 52(5), 1455–1459. <https://doi.org/10.1099/00207713-52-5-1455>
- Kaye, J. Z., Márquez, M. C., Ventosa, A., & Baross, J. A. (2004). Halomonas neptunia sp. nov., Halomonas sulfidaeris sp. nov., Halomonas axialensis sp. nov. and Halomonas hydrothermalis sp. nov.: Halophilic bacteria isolated from deep-sea hydrothermal-vent environments. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 54(2), 499–511. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.02799-0>
- Kazemi, E., Tarhriz, V., Amoozegar, M. A., & Hejazi, M. S. (2021). Halomonas azerbaijanica sp. nov., a halophilic bacterium isolated from Urmia Lake after the 2015 drought. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 71(1). <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.004578>
- Kelbrick, M., Abed, R. M. M., & Antunes, A. (2021). Motilimonas cestriensis sp. nov., isolated from an inland brine spring in Northern England. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 71(3). <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.004763>
- Kevbrin, V., Boltyanskaya, Y., Grouzdev, D., Koziyeva, V., Park, M., & Cho, J. C. (2020). Natronospirillum operosum gen. nov., sp. nov., a haloalkaliphilic satellite isolated from decaying biomass of a laboratory culture of cyanobacterium Geitlerinema sp. and proposal of Natronospirillaceae fam. nov., Saccharospirillaceae fam. nov. and Gynuellaceae fam. nov.

International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology, 70(1), 511–521.
<https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.003781>

Kevbrin, V., Boltyanskaya, Y., Koziaeva, V., Uzun, M., & Grouzdev, D. (2021). Alkalicaulis satelles gen. nov., sp. nov., a novel haloalkaliphile isolated from a laboratory culture cyanobacterium Geitlerinema species and proposals of Maricaulaceae fam. nov., Robiginitomaculaceae fam. nov., Maricaulales ord. nov. and Hyphomonadales ord. nov. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 71(1). <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.004614>

Khaleque, H. N., González, C., Johnson, D. B., Kaksonen, A. H., Holmes, D. S., & Watkin, E. L. J. (2020). Genome-based classification of Acidihalobacter prosperus F5 (=DSM 105917=JCM 32255) as Acidihalobacter yilgarnensis sp. nov. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 70(12), 6226–6234. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.004519>

Khaleque, H. N., González, C., Kaksonen, A. H., Boxall, N. J., Holmes, D. S., & Watkin, E. L. J. (2019). Genome-based classification of two halotolerant extreme acidophiles, Acidihalobacter prosperus V6 (=DSM 14174 =JCM 32253) and 'Acidihalobacter ferrooxidans' V8 (=DSM 14175 =JCM 32254) as two new species, Acidihalobacter aeolianus sp. nov. and Acidihalobacter ferrooxydans sp. nov., respectively. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 69(6), 1557–1565. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.003313>

Khan, S. A., Jeong, S. E., Baek, J. H., & Jeon, C. O. (2020). Maribacter algicola sp. nov., isolated from a marine red alga, Porphyridium marinum, and transfer of Maripseudobacter aurantiacus Chen et al. 2017 to the genus Maribacter as Maribacter aurantiacus comb. nov. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 70(2), 797–804. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.003828>

Khan, S. A., Jung, H. S., Kim, H. M., Oh, J., Lee, S. S., & Jeon, C. O. (2020). Aestuairirhabdus litorea gen. nov., sp. nov., isolated from a sea tidal flat and proposal of Aestuairirhabdaceae fam. nov. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 70(4), 2239–2246. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.003976>

Khan, S. A., Vahed, S. Z., Forouhandeh, H., Tarhriz, V., Chaparzadeh, N., Hejazi, M. A., Jeon, C. O., & Hejazi, M. S. (2020). Halomonas urmiana sp. nov., a moderately halophilic bacterium isolated from

- Urmia Lake in Iran. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 70(4), 2254–2260. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.004005>
- Kharroub, K., Aguilera, M., Jiménez-Pranteda, M. L., González-Paredes, A., Ramos-Cormenzana, A., & Monteoliva-Sánchez, M. (2011). *Marinobacter oulmenensis* sp. nov., a moderately halophilic bacterium isolated from brine of a salt concentrator. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 61(9), 2210–2214. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.027284-0>
- Kharroub, K., Aguilera, M., Quesada, T., Morillo, J. A., Ramos-Cormenzana, A., Boulharouf, A., & Monteoliva-Sánchez, M. (2006). *Salicola salis* sp. nov., an extremely halophilic bacterium isolated from Ezzemoul sabkha in Algeria. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 56(11), 2647–2652. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.64482-0>
- Kharroub, K., Jiménez-Pranteda, M. L., Aguilera, M., Boulahrouf, A., Ramos-Cormenzana, A., & Monteoliva-Sánchez, M. (2008). *Halomonas sabkhae* sp. nov., a moderately halophilic bacterium isolated from an Algerian sabkha. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 58(1), 40–44. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.65307-0>
- Kharroub, K., Quesada, T., Ferrer, R., Fuentes, S., Aguilera, M., Boulahrouf, A., Ramos-Cormenzana, A., & Monteoliva-Sánchez, M. (2006). *Halorubrum ezzemoulense* sp. nov., a halophilic archaeon isolated from Ezzemoul sabkha, Algeria. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 56(7), 1583–1588. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.64272-0>
- Kim, B. C., Park, J. R., Bae, J. W., Rhee, S. K., Kim, K. H., Oh, J. W., & Park, Y. H. (2006). *Stappia marina* sp. nov., a marine bacterium isolated from the Yellow Sea. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 56(1), 75–79. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.63735-0>
- Kim, B. Y., Weon, H. Y., Son, J. A., Lee, C. M., Hong, S. B., Jeon, Y. A., Koo, B. S., & Kwon, S. W. (2009). *Thalassobacter arenae* sp. nov., isolated from sea sand in Korea. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 59(3), 487–490. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.65841-0>
- Kim, B. Y., Weon, H. Y., Yoo, S. H., Kim, J. S., Kwon, S. W., Stackebrandt, E., & Go, S. J. (2006). *Marinobacter korensis* sp. nov., isolated from sea sand in Korea. *International Journal of*

Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology, 56(11), 2653–2656. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijs.0.64231-0>

Kim, B. Y., Weon, H. Y., Yoo, S. H., Kwon, S. W., Cho, Y. H., Stackebrandt, E., & Go, S. J. (2006). *Paracoccus homiensis* sp. nov., isolated from a sea-sand sample. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 56(10), 2387–2390. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijs.0.64275-0>

Kim, I. G., Lee, M. H., Jung, S. Y., Song, J. J., Oh, T. K., & Yoon, J. H. (2005). *Exiguobacterium aestuarii* sp. nov. and *Exiguobacterium marinum* sp. nov., isolated from a tidal flat of the Yellow Sea in Korea. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 55(2), 885–889. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijs.0.63308-0>

Kim, J. H., Konkit, M., Yoon, J. H., & Kim, W. (2015). *Limibacillus halophilus* gen. nov., sp. nov., a moderately halophilic bacterium in the family Rhodospirillaceae isolated from reclaimed land. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 65(9), 3155–3161. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijs.0.000346>

Kim, J., Jeong, S. E., Khan, S. A., & Jeon, C. O. (2019). *Hwanghaecella grinnelliae* gen. nov., sp. nov., isolated from a marine red alga. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 69(11), 3544–3550. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.003656>

Kim, J., Jung, M. J., Roh, S. W., Nam, Y. Do, Shin, K. S., & Bae, J. W. (2011). *Virgibacillus alimentarius* sp. nov., isolated from a traditional korean food. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 61(12), 2851–2855. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijs.0.028191-0>

Kim, J. M., Jin, H. M., & Jeon, C. O. (2013). *Muricauda taeanensis* sp. nov., isolated from a marine tidal flat. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 63(7), 2672–2677. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijs.0.047647-0>

Kim, J. M., Jung, J. Y., Chae, H. B., Park, W., & Jeon, C. O. (2010). *Hwanghaeicola aestuarii* gen. nov., sp. nov., a moderately halophilic bacterium isolated from a tidal flat of the Yellow Sea. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 60(12), 2877–2881. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijs.0.021048-0>

- Kim, J. M., Lee, S. H., Jung, J. Y., & Jeon, C. O. (2010). *Marinobacterium lutimaris* sp. nov., isolated from a tidal flat. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 60(8), 1828–1831. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.016246-0>
- Kim, J. O., Lee, H. J., Han, S. I., & Whang, K. S. (2017). *Marinobacter halotolerans* sp. nov., a halophilic bacterium isolated from a saltern crystallizing pond. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 67(2), 460–465. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.001653>
- Kim, K. H., Jin, H. M., Jeong, H. I., & Jeon, C. O. (2016). *Maribacter lutimaris* sp. nov., isolated from marine sediment. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 66(4), 1773–1778. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.000942>
- Kim, K. K., Jin, L., Yang, H. C., & Lee, S. T. (2007). *Halomonas gomseomensis* sp. nov., *Halomonas janggokensis* sp. nov., *Halomonas salaria* sp. nov. and *Halomonas denitrificans* sp. nov., moderately halophilic bacteria isolated from saline water. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 57(4), 675–681. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.64767-0>
- Kim, K. K., Lee, J. S., Lee, K. C., Oh, H. M., & Kim, S. G. (2010). *Pontibaca methylaminivorans* gen. nov., sp. nov., a member of the family Rhodobacteraceae. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 60(9), 2170–2175. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.020172-0>
- Kim, K. K., Lee, K. C., Oh, H. M., & Lee, J. S. (2010). *Halomonas stevensii* sp. nov., *Halomonas hamiltonii* sp. nov. and *Halomonas johnsoniae* sp. nov., isolated from a renal care centre. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 60(2), 369–377. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.004424-0>
- Kim, M. S., Roh, S. W., & Bae, J. W. (2010). *Cobetia crustatorum* sp. nov., a novel slightly halophilic bacterium isolated from traditional fermented seafood in Korea. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 60(3), 620–626. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.008847-0>
- Kim, P., Lee, J. C., Park, D. J., Shin, K. S., Kim, J. Y., & Kim, C. J. (2012). *Gracilibacillus bigeumensis* sp. nov., a moderately halophilic bacterium from solar saltern soil. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 62(8), 1857–1863. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.034264-0>

- Kim, S. B., Nedashkovskaya, O. I., Mikhailov, V. V., Han, S. K., Kim, K. O., Rhee, M. S., & Bae, K. S. (2004). *Kocuria marina* sp. nov., a novel actinobacterium isolated from marine sediment. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 54(5), 1617–1620. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.02742-0>
- Kim, S. H., Kim, J. G., Jung, M. Y., Kim, S. J., Gwak, J. H., Yu, W. J., Roh, S. W., Kim, Y. H., & Rhee, S. K. (2018). *Ketobacter alkanivorans* gen. nov., sp. nov., an n-alkane-degrading bacterium isolated from seawater. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 68(7), 2258–2264. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.002823>
- Kim, S. H., Yang, H. O., Shin, Y. K., & Kwon, H. C. (2012). *Haslibacter halocynthiae* gen. nov., sp. nov., a nutriacholic acid-producing bacterium isolated from the marine ascidian *halocynthia roretzi*. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 62(3), 624–631. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.028738-0>
- Kim, S. J., Lee, J. C., Han, S. I., & Whang, K. S. (2015). *Halobacillus sediminis* sp. Nov., a moderately halophilic bacterium isolated from a solar saltern sediment. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 65(12), 4434–4440. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.000595>
- Kim, S., Jeong, H., & Chun, J. (2007). *Clostridium aestuarii* sp. nov., from tidal flat sediment. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 57(6), 1315–1317. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.64428-0>
- Kim, S., Jeong, H., Kim, S., & Chun, J. (2006). *Clostridium ganghwense* sp. nov., isolated from tidal flat sediment. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 56(4), 691–693. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.63791-0>
- Kim, W., Siamphan, C., Kim, J. H., & Sukhoom, A. (2015). *Oceanobacillus arenosus* sp. nov., a moderately halophilic bacterium isolated from marine sand. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 65(9), 2943–2948. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.000360>
- Kim, W., Yang, S. H., Park, M. J., Oh, J., Lee, J. H., & Kwon, K. K. (2019). *Anaerosacchariphilus polymeriproducens* gen. nov., sp. nov., an anaerobic bacterium isolated from a salt field.

International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology, 69(7), 1934–1940.
<https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.003404>

Kim, Y. G., Choi, D. H., Hyun, S., & Cho, B. C. (2007). *Oceanobacillus profundus* sp. nov., isolated from a deep-sea sediment core. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 57(2), 409–413. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.64375-0>

Kim, Y. G., Hwang, C. Y., Yoo, K. W., Moon, H. T., Yoon, J. H., & Cho, B. C. (2007). *Pelagibacillus goriensis* gen. nov., sp. nov., a moderately halotolerant bacterium isolated from coastal water off the east coast of Korea. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 57(7), 1554–1560. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.64820-0>

Kim, Y., Kim, J. H., Lee, K. C., Lee, J. S., & Kim, W. (2015). *Palleronia soli* sp. nov., isolated from a soil sample on reclaimed tidal land, and emended description of the genus *Palleronia*. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 65(8), 2516–2521. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.000297>

Kim, Y. O., Park, S., Nam, B. H., Kang, S. J., Hur, Y. B., Kim, D. G., Oh, T. K., & Yoon, J. H. (2012). Description of *Litoreibacter meonggei* sp. nov., isolated from the sea squirt *halocynthia roretzi*, reclassification of *Thalassobacter arenae* as *Litoreibacter arenae* comb. nov. and emended description of the genus *Litoreibacter* romanenko et al. 2011. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 62(8), 1825–1831. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.035113-0>

Kjeldsen, K. U., Jakobsen, T. F., Glastrup, J., & Ingvorsen, K. (2010). *Desulfosalsimonas propionica* gen. nov., sp. nov., a halophilic, sulfate-reducing member of the family Desulfobacteraceae isolated from a salt-lake sediment. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 60(5), 1060–1065. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.014746-0>

Kobayashi, T., Kimura, B., & Fujii, T. (2000). *Haloanaerobium fermentans* sp. nov., a strictly anaerobic, fermentative halophile isolated from fermented puffer fish ovaries. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 50(4), 1621–1627. <https://doi.org/10.1099/00207713-50-4-1621>

- Koh, H. W., Rani, S., Kim, S. J., Moon, E., Nam, S. W., Rhee, S. K., & Park, S. J. (2017). *Halomonas aestuarii* sp. nov., a moderately halophilic bacterium isolated from a tidal flat. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 67(11), 4298–4303. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.001824>
- Koh, H. W., Song, H. S., Song, U., Yim, K. J., Roh, S. W., & Park, S. J. (2015). *Halolamina sediminis* sp. nov., an extremely halophilic archaeon isolated from solar salt. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 65(8), 2479–2484. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.000287>
- Kompantseva, E. I., Komova, A. V., Novikov, A. A., & Kostrikina, N. A. (2012). *Rhodovulum tesquicola* sp. nov., a haloalkaliphilic purple non-sulfur bacterium from brackish steppe soda lakes. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 62(12), 2962–2966. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.035857-0>
- Kondo, Y., Minegishi, H., Echigo, A., Shimane, Y., Kamekura, M., Itoh, T., Ohkuma, M., Takahashi-Ando, N., Fukushima, Y., Yoshida, Y., & Usami, R. (2015). *Halorubrum gandharaense* sp. nov. an alkaliphilic haloarchaeon from commercial rock salt. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 65(8), 2345–2350. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.000261>
- Kondo, Y., Minegishi, H., Echigo, A., Shimane, Y., Kamekura, M., Itoh, T., Ohkuma, M., Tanaka, A., Takahashi-Ando, N., Fukushima, Y., Yoshida, Y., Ihara, K., & Usami, R. (2016). *Haloparvum alkalitolerans* sp. nov., alkali-tolerant haloarchaeon isolated from commercial salt. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 66(12), 5314–5319. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.001513>
- Kong, D., Wang, Y., Zhao, B., Li, Y., Song, J., Zhai, Y., Zhang, C., Wang, H., Chen, X., Zhao, B., & Ruan, Z. (2014). *Lysinibacillus halotolerans* sp. nov., isolated from saline-alkaline soil. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 64(8), 2593–2598. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.061465-0>
- Konkit, M., Kim, J. H., & Kim, W. (2016). *Marimicrobium arenosum* gen. nov., sp. nov., a moderately halophilic bacterium isolated from sea sand. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 66(2), 856–861. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.000803>

- Krishnamurthi, S., & Chakrabarti, T. (2008). Proposal for transfer of *Pelagibacillus goriensis* Kim et al. 2007 to the genus *Terribacillus* as *Terribacillus goriensis* comb. nov. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 58(10), 2287–2291. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.65579-0>
- Kristyanto, S., Chaudhary, D. K., & Kim, J. (2018). *Stakelama algicida* sp. nov., novel algicidal species of the family sphingomonadaceae isolated from seawater. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 68(1), 317–323. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.002506>
- Kristyanto, S., Chaudhary, D. K., Lee, S. S., & Kim, J. (2017). Characterization of *Marinomonas algicida* sp. nov., a novel algicidal marine bacterium isolated from seawater. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 67(11), 4777–4784. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.002374>
- Kumar, R. M. A., Kaur, G., Kumar, N., Kuma, A., Singh, N. K., Bala, M., Kaur, N., & Mayilraj, S. (2015). Taxonomic description and genome sequence of *salinicoccus sediminis* sp. Nov., a halotolerant bacterium isolated from marine sediment. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 65(11), 3794–3799. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.000495>
- Kumar, S., Singh, H., Kaur, M., Kaur, L., Tanuku, N. R. S., & Pinnaka, A. K. (2018). *Bacillus shivajii* sp. nov., isolated from a water sample of sambhar salt lake, India. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 68(11), 3463–3470. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.003008>
- Kusube, M., Kyaw, T. S., Tanikawa, K., Chastain, R. A., Hardy, K. M., Cameron, J., & Bartlett, D. H. (2017). *Colwellia marinimaniae* sp. nov., a hyperpiezophilic species isolated from an amphipod within the challenger deep, Mariana Trench. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 67(4), 824–831. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.001671>
- Kwon, K. K., Oh, J. H., Yang, S. H., Seo, H. S., & Lee, J. H. (2015). *Alcanivorax gelatiniphagus* sp. nov., a marine bacterium isolated from tidal flat sediments enriched with crude oil. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 65(7), 2204–2208. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.000244>

- Kwon, S. W., Kim, B. Y., Weon, H. Y., Baek, Y. K., Koo, B. S., & Go, S. J. (2006). *Idiomarina homiensis* sp. nov., isolated from seashore sand in Korea. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 56(9), 2229–2233. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.64283-0>
- Lai, H., Jiang, Y., Chen, X., Li, Q., Jiang, C., Jiang, Y., & Wei, X. (2017). *Haloactinomyces albus* gen. nov., sp. nov., isolated from the Dead Sea. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 67(5), 1163–1168. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.001783>
- Lai, H., Wei, X., Jiang, Y., Chen, X., Li, Q., Jiang, Y., Jiang, C., & Gillerman, L. (2014). *Halopolyspora alba* gen. nov., sp. nov., isolated from sediment. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 64(8), 2775–2780. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.057638-0>
- Lai, M. C., Lin, C. C., Yu, P. H., Huang, Y. F., & Chen, S. C. (2004). *Methanocalculus chunghsingensis* sp. nov., isolated from an estuary and a marine fishpond in Taiwan. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 54(1), 183–189. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.02761-0>
- Lai, P. Y., Miao, L., Lee, O. O., Liu, L. L., Zhou, X. J., Xu, Y., Al-Suwailem, A., & Qian, P. Y. (2013). *Profundibacterium mesophilum* gen. nov., sp. nov., a novel member in the family Rhodobacteraceae isolated from deep-sea sediment in the Red Sea, Saudi Arabia. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 63(3), 1007–1012. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.041525-0>
- Lai, Q., & Shao, Z. (2008). *Pseudomonas xiamenensis* sp. nov., a denitrifying bacterium isolated from activated sludge. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 58(8), 1911–1915. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.65459-0>
- Lai, Q., Wang, J., Gu, L., Zheng, T., & Shao, Z. (2013). *Alcanivorax marinus* sp. nov., isolated from deep-sea water. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 63(12), 4428–4432. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.049957-0>
- Lai, Q., Wang, L., Liu, Y., Fu, Y., Zhong, H., Wang, B., Chen, L., Wang, J., Sun, F., & Shao, Z. (2011). *Alcanivorax pacificus* sp. nov., isolated from a deep-sea pyrene-degrading consortium. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 61(6), 1370–1374. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.022368-0>

- Lai, Q., Yuan, J., Wu, C., & Shao, Z. (2009). *Oceanibaculum indicum* gen. nov., sp. nov., isolated from deep seawater of the Indian Ocean. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 59(7), 1733–1737. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.004341-0>
- Lakhal, R., Pradel, N., Postec, A., Ollivier, B., Cayol, J. L., Godfroy, A., Fardeau, M. L., & Galés, G. (2015). *Crassaminicella profunda* gen. nov., sp. nov., an anaerobic marine bacterium isolated from deep-sea sediments. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 65(9), 3097–3102. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.000386>
- Lakshmi, K. V. N. S., Divyasree, B., Sucharita, K., Sasikala, C., & Ramana, C. V. (2015). *Thiorhodococcus fuscus* sp. nov., isolated from a lagoon. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 65(11), 3938–3943. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.000517>
- Lau, K. W. K., Ng, C. Y. M., Ren, J., Lau, S. C. L., Qian, P. Y., Wong, P. K., Lau, T. C., & Wu, M. (2005). *Owenweeksia hongkongensis* gen. nov., sp. nov., a novel marine bacterium of the phylum “Bacteroidetes.” *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 55(3), 1051–1057. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.63155-0>
- Lau, K. W. K., Ren, J., Wai, N. L. M., Lau, S. C. L., Qian, P. Y., Wong, P. K., & Wu, M. (2006). *Marinomonas ostreistagni* sp. nov., isolated from pearl-oyster culture pond in Sanya, Hainan Province, China. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 56(10), 2271–2275. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.64392-0>
- Lau, S. C. K., Tsoi, M. M. Y., Li, X., Plakhotnikova, I., Dobretsov, S., Wong, P. K., Pawlik, J. R., & Qian, P. Y. (2005). *Nonlabens tegetincola* gen. nov., sp. nov., a novel member of the family Flavobacteriaceae isolated from a microbial mat in a subtropical estuary. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 55(6), 2279–2283. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.63810-0>
- Lee, D. G., Trujillo, M. E., Kang, H., & Ahn, T. Y. (2014). *Jeotgalibaca dankookensis* gen. nov., sp. nov., a member of the family Carnobacteriaceae, isolated from sujeot (Korean traditional food). *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 64(5), 1729–1735. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.057059-0>

- Lee, D. W., Lee, H., Kwon, B. O., Khim, J. S., Yim, U. H., Park, H., Park, B., Choi, I. G., Kim, B. S., & Kim, J. J. (2018). *Maribacter litoralis* sp. nov. a marine bacterium isolated from seashore. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 68(11), 3471–3478. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.003011>
- Lee, H. K., Chun, J., Moon, E. Y., Ko, S. H., Lee, D. S., Lee, H. S., & Bae, K. S. (2001). *Hahella chejuensis* gen. nov., sp. nov., an extracellular-polysaccharide-producing marine bacterium. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 51(2), 661–666. <https://doi.org/10.1099/00207713-51-2-661>
- Lee, J. C., Jeon, C. O., Lim, J. M., Lee, S. M., Lee, J. M., Song, S. M., Park, D. J., Li, W. J., & Kim, C. J. (2005). *Halomonas taeanensis* sp. nov., a novel moderately halophilic bacterium isolated from a solar saltern in Korea. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 55(5), 2027–2032. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.63616-0>
- Lee, J. C., Kim, S. J., & Whang, K. S. (2016). *Halomonas sediminicola* sp. nov., a moderately halophilic bacterium isolated from a solar saltern sediment. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 66(10), 3865–3872. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.001278>
- Lee, J. C., Kim, Y. S., Yun, B. S., & Whang, K. S. (2015a). *Halomonas salicampi* sp. nov., a halotolerant and alkalitolerant bacterium isolated from a saltern soil. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 65(12), 4792–4799. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.000650>
- Lee, J. C., Kim, Y. S., Yun, B. S., & Whang, K. S. (2015b). *Idiomarina halophila* sp. nov., isolated from a solar saltern sediment. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 65(4), 1268–1273. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.000094>
- Lee, J. C., Kim, Y. S., Yun, B. S., & Whang, K. S. (2015c). *Pontibacillus salicampi* sp. nov., a moderately halophilic bacterium isolated from saltern soil. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 65(2), 375–380. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.066423-0>
- Lee, J. C., Li, W. J., Xu, L. H., Jiang, C. L., & Kim, C. J. (2008). *Lentibacillus salis* sp. nov., a moderately halophilic bacterium isolated from a salt lake. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 58(8), 1838–1843. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.65545-0>

- Lee, J. C., Lim, J. M., Park, D. J., Jeon, C. O., Li, W. J., & Kim, C. J. (2006). *Bacillus seohaeanensis* sp. nov., a halotolerant bacterium that contains L-lysine in its cell wall. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 56(8), 1893–1898. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijs.0.64237-0>
- Lee, J. C., & Whang, K. S. (2017). *Salirhabdus salicampi* sp. nov., a halotolerant bacterium isolated from a saltern. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 67(11), 4578–4583. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.002334>
- Lee, J. C., & Whang, K. S. (2019). *Aquibacillus sediminis* sp. nov., a moderately halophilic bacterium isolated from saltern soil. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 69(10), 3121–3127. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.003599>
- Lee, J. H., Kim, Y. S., Choi, T. J., Lee, W. J., & Kim, Y. T. (2004). *Paracoccus haeundaensis* sp. nov., a Gram-negative, halophilic, astaxanthin-producing bacterium. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 54(5), 1699–1702. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijs.0.63146-0>
- Lee, J., Whon, T. W., Shin, N. R., Roh, S. W., Kim, J., Park, S. K., Kim, M. S., Shin, K. S., Lee, J. S., Lee, K. C., Kim, Y. O., & Bae, J. W. (2012). *Ruegeria conchae* sp. nov., isolated from the ark clam *Scapharca broughtonii*. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 62(12), 2851–2857. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijs.0.037283-0>
- Lee, O. O., Lai, P. Y., Wu, H. xian, Zhou, X. jian, Miao, L., Wang, H., & Qian, P. Y. (2012). *Marinobacter xestospongiae* sp. nov., isolated from the marine sponge *Xestospongia testudinaria* collected from the Red sea. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 62(8), 1980–1985. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijs.0.028811-0>
- Lee, O. O., Tsoi, M. M. Y., Li, X., Wong, P. K., & Qian, P. Y. (2007). *Thalassococcus halodurans* gen. nov., sp. nov., a novel halotolerant member of the Roseobacter clade isolated from the marine sponge *Halichondria panicea* at Friday Harbor, USA. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 57(8), 1919–1924. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijs.0.64801-0>
- Lee, S. D., & Kim, I. S. (2020). *Aurantiacibacter rhizosphaerae* sp. nov., isolated from a rhizosphere mudflat of a halophyte and proposal to reclassify *Erythrobacter suaedae* Lee et al. 2019. and *Erythrobacter flavus* Yoon et al. 2003 as *Aurantiacibacter suaedae* comb. nov. and *Qipengyuania*

- flava comb. nov., respectively. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 70(12), 6257–6265. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.004524>
- Lee, S. Y., Choi, W. Y., Oh, T. K., & Yoon, J. H. (2008). *Lentibacillus salinarum* sp. nov., isolated from a marine solar saltern in Korea. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 58(1), 45–49. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijse.0.65351-0>
- Lee, S. Y., Oh, T. K., Kim, W., & Yoon, J. H. (2010). *Oceanobacillus locisalsi* sp. nov., isolated from a marine solar saltern. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 60(12), 2758–2762. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijse.0.021907-0>
- Lenchi, N., Anzil, A., Servais, P., Kebbouche-Gana, S., Gana, M. L., & Llíros, M. (2020). *Microbacterium algeriense* sp. Nov., a novel actinobacterium isolated from Algerian oil production waters. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 70(12), 6044–6051. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.004434>
- León, M. J., Martínez-Checa, F., Ventosa, A., & Sánchez-Porro, C. (2015). *Idiomarina aquatica* sp. nov., a moderately halophilic bacterium isolated from salterns. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 65(12), 4595–4600. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.000619>
- León, M. J., Rodríguez-Olmos, Á., Sánchez-Porro, C., López-Pérez, M., Rodríguez-Valera, F., Soliveri, J., Ventosa, A., & Copa-Patiño, J. L. (2015). *Spiribacter curvatus* sp. nov, a moderately halophilic bacterium isolated from a saltern. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 65(12), 4638–4643. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.000621>
- León, M. J., Sánchez-Porro, C., & Ventosa, A. (2017). *Marinobacter aquaticus* sp. nov., a moderately halophilic bacterium from a solar saltern. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 67(8), 2622–2627. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.001984>
- León, M. J., Vera-Gargallo, B., Sánchez-Porro, C., & Ventosa, A. (2016). *Spiribacter roseus* sp. nov., a moderately halophilic species of the genus *Spiribacter* from salterns. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 66(10), 4218–4224. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.001338>

- L'Haridon, S., Chalopin, M., Colombo, D., & Toffin, L. (2014). *Methanococcoides vulcani* sp. nov., a marine methylotrophic methanogen that uses betaine, choline and N,N-dimethylethanolamine for methanogenesis, isolated from a mud volcano, and emended description of the genus *Methanococcoides*. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 64(6), 1978–1983. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.058289-0>
- Li, H. Bin, Zhang, L. P., & Chen, S. F. (2008). *Halomonas korlensis* sp. nov., a moderately halophilic, denitrifying bacterium isolated from saline and alkaline soil. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 58(11), 2582–2588. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.65711-0>
- Li, C., Lai, Q., Fu, Y., Chen, S., & Shao, Z. (2013). *Galbibacter marinus* sp. nov., isolated from deep-sea sediment. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 63(4), 1427–1430. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.044305-0>
- Li, G., Zeng, X., Liu, X., Zhang, X., & Shao, Z. (2016). *Wukongibacter baidiensis* gen. Nov., sp. Nov., an anaerobic bacterium isolated from hydrothermal sulfides, and proposal for the reclassification of the closely related *Clostridium halophilum* and *Clostridium caminithermale* within *Maledivibacter* gen. Nov. and *Paramaledivibacter* gen. Nov., respectively. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 66(11), 4355–1361. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.001355>
- Li, J., Huang, Z., Lai, Q., Liu, X., Wang, G., & Shao, Z. (2017). *Oceaniglobus indicus* gen. nov., sp. nov., a member of the family rhodobacteraceae isolated from surface seawater. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 67(12), 4930–4935. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.002275>
- Li, L., Ma, J. B., Mohamad, O. A., Li, S. H., Ghenijan, O., Li, Y. Q., Guo, J. W., Hozzein, W. N., & Li, W. J. (2015). *Phytoactinopolyspora endophytica* gen. nov, sp. nov, a halotolerant filamentous actinomycete isolated from the roots of *Glycyrrhiza uralensis* F. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 65(8), 2671–2677. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.000322>
- Li, M. G., Li, W. J., Xu, P., Cui, X. L., Xu, L. H., & Jiang, C. L. (2003). *Nocardiopsis xinjiangensis* sp. nov., a halophilic actinomycete isolated from a saline soil sample in China. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 53(1), 317–321. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.02055-0>

- Li, S., Tang, K., Liu, K., & Jiao, N. (2015). *Thiobacimonas profunda* gen. nov., sp. nov., a member of the family Rhodobacteraceae isolated from deep-sea water. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 65(2), 359–364. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.066449-0>
- Li, W. J., Chen, H. H., Xu, P., Zhang, Y. Q., Schumann, P., Tang, S. K., Xu, L. H., & Jiang, C. L. (2004). *Yania halotolerans* gen nov., sp. nov., a novel member of the suborder Micrococcineae from saline soil in China. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 54(2), 525–531. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.02875-0>
- Li, W. J., Park, D. J., Tang, S. K., Wang, D., Lee, J. C., Xu, L. H., Kim, C. J., & Jiang, C. L. (2004). *Nocardiopsis salina* sp. nov., a novel halophilic actinomycete isolated from saline soil in China. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 54(5), 1805–1809. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.63127-0>
- Li, W. J., Xu, P., Tang, S. K., Xu, L. H., Kroppenstedt, R. M., Stackebrandt, E., & Jiang, C. L. (2003). *Prauserella halophila* sp. nov. and *Prauserella alba* sp. nov., moderately halophilic actinomycetes from saline oil. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 53(5), 1545–1549. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.02611-0>
- Li, W. J., Xu, P., Zhang, L. P., Tang, S. K., Cui, X. L., Mao, P. H., Xu, L. H., Schumann, P., Stackebrandt, E., & Jiang, C. L. (2003). *Streptomonospora alba* sp. nov., a novel halophilic actinomycete, and emended description of the genus *Streptomonospora* Cui et al. 2001. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 53(5), 1421–1425. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.02543-0>
- Li, W. J., Zhang, Y. Q., Schumann, P., Liu, H. Y., Yu, L. Y., Zhang, Y. Q., Stackebrandt, E., Xu, L. H., & Jiang, C. L. (2008). *Nesterenkonia halophila* sp. nov., a moderately halophilic, alkalitolerant actinobacterium isolated from a saline soil. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 58(6), 1359–1363. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.64226-0>
- Li, W. J., Zhang, Y. Q., Schumann, P., Tian, X. P., Zhang, Y. Q., Xu, L. H., & Jiang, C. L. (2006). *Sinococcus qinghaiensis* gen. nov., sp. nov., a novel member of the order Bacillales from a saline

- soil in China. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 56(6), 1189–1192. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.64111-0>
- Li, W. J., Zhi, X. Y., & Euzéby, J. P. (2008). Proposal of Yaniellaceae fam. nov., Yaniella gen. nov. and Sinobaca gen. nov. as replacements for the illegitimate prokaryotic names Yaniaceae Li et al. 2005, Yania Li et al. 2004, emend Li et al. 2005, and Sinococcus Li et al. 2006, respectively. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 58(2), 525–527. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.65792-0>
- Li, X., Gan, L., Hu, M., Wang, S., Tian, Y., & Shi, B. (2020). Halomonas pellis sp. nov., a moderately halophilic bacterium isolated from wetsalted hides. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 70(10), 5417–5424. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.004426>
- Li, X. J., Liu, J. M., Wu, Y., Zhang, W. M., Li, J., Liu, S. W., Wu, G., Hu, L., Chen, L., Huang, D. L., Li, R. F., & Sun, C. H. (2016). Description of Salilacibacter albus gen. nov., sp. nov., isolated from a dried salt lake, and reclassification of Paraglycomyces xinjiangensis Luo et al. 2015 as a later heterotypic synonym of Salininema proteolyticum Nikou et al. 2015 with emended descriptions of the genus Salininema and Salininema proteolyticum. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 66(7), 2558–2565. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.001093>
- Li, X. J., Liu, S. W., Jiang, Z. K., Wu, G., & Sun, C. H. (2016). Hoyosella rhizosphaerae sp. nov., a halotolerant actinobacterium isolated from rhizosphere soil of suaeda salsa, and emended description of the genus Hoyosella. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 66(11), 4716–4722. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.001416>
- Li, Y., Tang, S. K., Chen, Y. G., Wu, J. Y., Zhi, X. Y., Zhang, Y. Q., & Li, W. J. (2009). Prauserella salsuginis sp. nov., Prauserella flava sp. nov., Prauserella aidingensis sp. nov. and Prauserella sediminis sp. nov., isolated from a salt lake. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 59(12), 2923–2928. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.011122-0>
- Li, Z., Hu, W., Huang, S., Huang, Y., Li, F., Wang, Q., Tao, Z., & Pan, X. (2021). Acuticoccus mangrovi sp. nov., with an antibacterial property, isolated from mangrove sediment. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 71(12). <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.005137>

- Liang, Q. Y., Xu, Z. X., Zhang, J., Chen, G. J., & Du, Z. J. (2018). *Salegentibacter sediminis* sp. nov., a marine bacterium of the family Flavobacteriaceae isolated from coastal sediment. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 68(7), 2375–2380. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.002849>
- Liang, X., Lin, H., Wang, K., Liao, Y., Lai, Q., Xu, Y., & Wang, C. (2017). *Altererythrobacter salegens* sp. nov., a slightly halophilic bacterium isolated from surface sediment. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 67(4), 909–913. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.001708>
- Liao, X., Lai, Q., Yang, J., Dong, C., Li, D., & Shao, Z. (2020). *Alcanivorax sediminis* sp. nov., isolated from deep-sea sediment of the pacific ocean. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 70(7), 4280–4284. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.004285>
- Liebgott, P. P., Casalot, L., Paillard, S., Lorquin, J., & Labat, M. (2006). *Marinobacter vinifirmus* sp. nov., a moderately halophilic bacterium isolated from a wine-barrel-decalcification wastewater. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 56(11), 2511–2516. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.64368-0>
- Liebgott, P. P., Joseph, M., Fardeau, M. L., Cayol, J. L., Falsen, E., Chamkh, F., Oatibi, A. I., & Labat, M. (2008). *Clostridiisalibacter paucivorans* gen. nov., sp. nov., a novel moderately halophilic bacterium isolated from olive mill wastewater. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 58(1), 61–67. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.65182-0>
- Lim, J. M., Jeon, C. O., Jang, H. H., Park, D. J., Shin, Y. K., Yeo, S. H., & Kim, C. J. (2008). *Albimonas donghaensis* gen. nov., sp. nov., a non-photosynthetic member of the class Alphaproteobacteria isolated from seawater. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 58(1), 282–285. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.65429-0>
- Lim, J. M., Jeon, C. O., & Kim, C. J. (2006). *Bacillus taeanensis* sp. nov., a halophilic Gram-positive bacterium from a solar saltern in Korea. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 56(12), 2903–2908. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.64036-0>
- Lim, J. M., Jeon, C. O., Lee, J. C., Song, S. M., Kim, K. Y., & Kim, C. J. (2006). *Marinimicrobium koreense* gen. nov., sp. nov. and *Marinimicrobium agarilyticum* sp. nov., novel moderately

- halotolerant bacteria isolated from tidal flat sediment in Korea. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 56(3), 653–657. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijs.0.64075-0>
- Lim, J. M., Jeon, C. O., Lee, S. M., Lee, J. C., Xu, L. H., Jiang, C. L., & Kim, C. J. (2006). *Bacillus salarius* sp. nov., a halophilic, spore-forming bacterium isolated from a salt lake in China. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 56(2), 373–377. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijs.0.63678-0>
- Lim, J. M., Jeon, C. O., Lee, S. S., Park, D. J., Xu, L. H., Jaing, C. L., & Kim, C. J. (2008). Reclassification of *Salegentibacter catena* Ying et al. 2007 as *Salinimicrobium catena* gen. nov., comb. nov. and description of *Salinimicrobium xinjiangense* sp. nov., a halophilic bacterium isolated from Xinjiang province in China. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 58(2), 438–442. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijs.0.65297-0>
- Lim, J. M., Jeon, C. O., Park, D. J., Kim, H. R., Yoon, B. J., & Kim, C. J. (2005). *Pontibacillus marinus* sp. nov., a moderately halophilic bacterium from a solar saltern, and emended description of the genus *Pontibacillus*. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 55(3), 1027–1031. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijs.0.63489-0>
- Lim, J. M., Jeon, C. O., Song, S. M., & Kim, C. J. (2005). *Pontibacillus chungwhensis* gen. nov., sp. nov., a moderately halophilic Gram-positive bacterium from a solar saltern in Korea. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 55(1), 165–170. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijs.0.63315-0>
- Lim, J. M., Jeon, C. O., Song, S. M., Lee, J. C., Ju, Y. J., Xu, L. H., Jiang, C. L., & Kim, C. J. (2005). *Lentibacillus lacisalsi* sp. nov., a moderately halophilic bacterium isolated from a saline lake in China. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 55(5), 1805–1809. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijs.0.63721-0>
- Lim, J. M., Yoon, J. H., Lee, J. C., Jeon, C. O., Park, D. J., Sung, C., & Kim, C. J. (2004). *Halomonas koreensis* sp. nov., a novel moderately halophilic bacterium isolated from a solar saltern in Korea. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 54(6), 2037–2042. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijs.0.63194-0>

- Liu, B. B., Tang, S. K., Cui, H. L., Zhang, Y. G., Li, L., Zhang, Y. M., Zhang, L. L., & Li, W. J. (2013). Halopelagius fulvigens sp. nov., a halophilic archaeon isolated from a lake. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 63(6), 2192–2196. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.045773-0>
- Liu, B., Liu, G. H., Hu, G. H., & Chen, M. C. (2014). Bacillus mesonae sp. nov., isolated from the root of Mesona chinensis. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 64(10), 3346–3352. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.059485-0>
- Liu, B., Liu, G. H., Sengonca, C., Schumann, P., Che, J. M., Zhu, Y. J., & Wang, J. P. (2015). Bacillus wuyishanensis sp. nov., isolated from rhizosphere soil of a medical plant, Prunella vulgaris. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 65(7), 2030–2035. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.000215>
- Liu, C., Chen, C. X., Zhang, X. Y., Yu, Y., Liu, A., Li, G. W., Chen, X. L., Chen, B., Zhou, B. C., & Zhang, Y. Z. (2012). Marinobacter antarcticus sp. nov., a halotolerant bacterium isolated from Antarctic intertidal sandy sediment. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 62(8), 1838–1844. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.035774-0>
- Liu, C., & Shao, Z. (2005). Alcanivorax dieselolei sp. nov., a novel alkane-degrading bacterium isolated from sea water and deep-sea sediment. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 55(3), 1181–1186. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.63443-0>
- Liu, H., Zhou, Y., Liu, R., Zhang, K. Y., & Lai, R. (2009). Bacillus solisalsi sp. nov., a halotolerant, alkaliphilic bacterium isolated from soil around a salt lake. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 59(6), 1460–1464. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.000653-0>
- Liu, J. H., Wang, Y. X., Zhang, X. X., Wang, Z. G., Chen, Y. G., Wen, M. L., Xu, L. H., Peng, Q., & Cui, X. L. (2010). Salinarimonas rosea gen. nov., sp. nov., a new member of the α -2 subgroup of the proteobacteria. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 60(1), 55–60. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.006981-0>
- Liu, J. M., Tuo, L., Habden, X., Guo, L., Jiang, Z. K., Liu, X. F., Chen, L., Zhang, Y. Q., & Sun, C. H. (2015). Nesterenkonia populi sp. nov., an actinobacterium isolated from Populus euphratica.

International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology, 65(5), 1474–1479.
<https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.000123>

Liu, Q., Ren, M., & Zhang, L. L. (2015). *Natribaculum breve* gen. nov., sp. nov. and *Natribaculum longum* sp. nov., Halophilic archaea isolated from saline soil. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 65(2), 604–608. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.060541-0>

Liu, Q., Xamxidin, M., Sun, C., Cheng, H., Meng, F. X., Wu, Y. H., Wang, C. S., & Xu, X. W. (2018). *Marinobacter fuscus* sp. nov., a marine bacterium of gammaproteobacteria isolated from surface seawater. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 68(10), 3156–3162. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.002956>

Liu, W., Jiang, L., Guo, C., & Yang, S. S. (2010). *Terribacillus aidingensis* sp. nov., a moderately halophilic bacterium. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 60(12), 2940–2945. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.017228-0>

Liu, W. Y., Jiang, L. L., Guo, C. J., & Yang, S. S. (2011). *Jeotgalicoccus halophilus* sp. nov., isolated from salt lakes. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 61(7), 1720–1724. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.022251-0>

Liu, W. Y., Zeng, J., Wang, L., Dou, Y. T., & Yang, S. S. (2005). *Halobacillus dabanensis* sp. nov. and *Halobacillus aidingensis* sp. nov., isolated from salt lakes in Xinjiang, China. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 55(5), 1991–1996. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.63787-0>

Liu, Y., Boone, D. R., & Choy, C. (1990). *Methanohalophilus oregonense* sp. nov., a methylotrophic methanogen from an alkaline, saline aquifer. *International Journal of Systematic Bacteriology*, 40(2), 111–116. <https://doi.org/10.1099/00207713-40-2-111>

Liu, Y., Liang, J., Zhang, Z., Yu, M., Wang, M., & Zhang, X. H. (2015). *Aureibacillus halotolerans* gen. nov., sp. nov., isolated from marine sediment. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 65(11), 3950–3958. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.000518>

- Liu, Y. P., Wang, Y. X., Li, Y. X., Feng, F. Y., Liu, H. R., & Wang, J. (2012). *Mongoliicoccus roseus* gen. nov., sp. nov., an alkaliphilic bacterium isolated from a haloalkaline lake. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 62(9), 2206–2122. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.035766-0>
- Llamas, I., Béjar, V., Martínez-Checa, F., Martínez-Cánovas, M. J., Molina, I., & Quesada, E. (2011). *Halomonas stenophila* sp. nov., a halophilic bacterium that produces sulphate exopolysaccharides with biological activity. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 61(10), 2508–2514. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.026369-0>
- Lo, N., Jin, H. M., & Jeon, C. O. (2014). *Photobacterium aestuarii* sp. nov., a marine bacterium isolated from a tidal flat. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 64(2), 625–630. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.056861-0>
- Lo, N., Lee, S. H., Jin, H. M., Jung, J. Y., Schumann, P., & Jeon, C. O. (2015). *Garicola koreensis* gen. nov., sp. nov., isolated from saeu-jeot, traditional Korean fermented shrimp. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 65(3), 1015–1021. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.000056>
- López-López, A., Pujalte, M. J., Benlloch, S., Mata-Roig, M., Rosselló-Mora, R., Garay, E., & Rodríguez-Valera, F. (2002). *Thalassospira lucentensis* gen. nov., sp. nov., a new marine member of the alpha-Proteobacteria. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 52(4), 1277–1283. <https://doi.org/10.1099/00207713-52-4-1277>
- Lu, D. C., Xia, J., Dunlap, C. A., Rooney, A. P., & Du, Z. J. (2017a). *Gracilimonas halophila* sp. nov., isolated from a marine solar saltern. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 67(9), 3251–3255. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.002093>
- Lu, D. C., Xia, J., Dunlap, C. A., Rooney, A. P., & Du, Z. J. (2017b). *Salibacter halophilus* gen. nov., sp. nov., isolated from a saltern. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 67(6), 1784–1788. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.001807>
- Lu, H., Xing, P., Phurbu, D., Tang, Q., & Wu, Q. (2018). *Pelagibacterium montanilacus* sp. nov., an alkaliphilic bacterium isolated from Lake Cuochuolong on the Tibetan Plateau. *International*

Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology, 68(7), 2220–2225.
<https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.002812>

Lu, W. N., Xu, Y. Z., Xie, Y. G., Gao, R., Song, J. Q., Liu, D. F., Xiao, M., Wang, H. F., Li, Q. L., & Li, W. J. (2021). *Ruania rhizosphaerae* sp. nov., a novel actinobacterium isolated from rhizosphere of *Suaeda aralocaspica*. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 71(9).
<https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.005007>

Lü, Z. Z., Li, Y., Zhou, Y., Cui, H. L., & Li, Z. R. (2017). *Halobacterium litoreum* sp. nov., isolated from a marine solar saltern. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 67(10), 4095–4099. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.002259>

Lucena, T., Arahal, D. R., Sanz-Sáez, I., Acinas, S. G., Sánchez, O., Aznar, R., Pedrós-Alió, C., & Pujalte, M. J. (2020). *Thalassocella blandensis* gen. nov., sp. nov., a novel member of the family Cellvibrionaceae. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 70(2), 1231–1239. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.003906>

Lucena, T., Mesa, J., Rodríguez-Llorente, I. D., Pajuelo, E., Caviedes, M. Á., Ruvira, M. A., & Pujalte, M. J. (2016). *Marinomonas spartinae* sp. nov., a novel species with plant-beneficial properties. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 66(4), 1686–1691. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.000929>

Lucena, T., Ruvira, M. A., Garay, E., Carmen Macián, M., Arahal, D. R., & Pujalte, M. J. (2012). *Actibacterium mucosum* gen. nov., sp. nov., a marine alphaproteobacterium from Mediterranean seawater. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 62(12), 2858–2864. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.038026-0>

Lucena, T., Ruvira, M. A., Pascual, J., Garay, E., Carmen Macián, M., Arahal, D. R., & Pujalte, M. J. (2011). *Photobacterium aphoticum* sp. nov., isolated from coastal water. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 61(7), 1579–1584. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.025171-0>

Lucena, T., Sanz-Sáez, I., Arahal, D. R., Acinas, S. G., Sánchez, O., Pedrós-Alió, C., Aznar, R., & Pujalte, M. J. (2020). *Mesonia oceanica* sp. nov., isolated from oceans during the Tara oceans

- expedition, with a preference for mesopelagic waters. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 70(7), 4329–4338. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.004296>
- Luque, R., Béjar, V., Quesada, E., Martínez-Checa, F., & Llamas, I. (2012). *Halomonas ramblicola* sp. nov., a moderately halophilic bacterium from Rambla Salada, a Mediterranean hypersaline rambla. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 62(12), 2903–2909. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.039453-0>
- Lv, L. L., Zhang, Y. F., Xia, Z. F., Zhang, J. J., & Zhang, L. L. (2014). *Saccharopolyspora halotolerans* sp. nov., a halophilic actinomycete isolated from a hypersaline lake. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 64(10), 3532–3537. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.063792-0>
- Lv, X. L., Xie, B. S., Cai, M., Geng, S., Tang, Y. Q., Wang, Y. N., Cui, H. L., Liu, X. Y., Ye, S. Y., & Wu, X. L. (2014). *Glycocalis albus* sp. nov., A moderately halophilic dimorphic prosthecate bacterium isolated from petroleum-contaminated saline soil. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 64(9), 3181–3187. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.063537-0>
- Machin, E. V., Asem, M. D., Salam, N., Iriarte, A., Langleib, M., Li, W. J., & Menes, R. J. (2019). *Nesterenkonia natronophila* sp. nov., an alkaliphilic actinobacterium isolated from a soda lake, and emended description of the genus *nesterenkonia*. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 69(7), 1960–1966. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.003409>
- Macián, M. C., Arahal, D. R., Garay, E., Ludwig, W., Schleifer, K. H., & Pujalte, M. J. (2005a). *Jannaschia rubra* sp. nov., a red-pigmented bacterium isolated from sea water. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 55(2), 649–653. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.63412-0>
- Macián, M. C., Arahal, D. R., Garay, E., Ludwig, W., Schleifer, K. H., & Pujalte, M. J. (2005b). *Thalassobacter stenotrophicus* gen. nov., sp. nov., a novel marine α -proteobacterium isolated from Mediterranean sea water. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 55(1), 105–110. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.63275-0>

- Macián, M. C., Ludwig, W., Schleifer, K. H., Garay, E., & Pujalte, M. J. (2001). *Thalassomonas viridans* gen. nov., sp. nov., a novel marine gamma-proteobacterium. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 51(4), 1283–1289. <https://doi.org/10.1099/00207713-51-4-1283>
- Macián, M. C., Ludwig, W., Schleifer, K. H., Pujalte, M. J., & Garay, E. (2001). *Vibrio agarivorans* sp. nov., a novel agarolytic marine bacterium. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 51(6), 2031–2036. <https://doi.org/10.1099/00207713-51-6-2031>
- Maestrojuan, G. M., Boone, D. R., Xun, L., Mah, R. A., & Zhang, L. (1990). Transfer of *Methanogenium bourgense*, *Methanogenium marisnigri*, *Methanogenium olentangyi*, and *Methanogenium thermophilicum* to the genus *Methanoculleus* gen. nov., emendation of *Methanoculleus marisnigri* and *Methanogenium*, and description of new strains of *Methanoculleus bourgense* and *Methanoculleus marisnigri*. *International Journal of Systematic Bacteriology*, 40(2), 117–122. <https://doi.org/10.1099/00207713-40-2-117>
- Mago, M., Basso, O., Tardy-Jacquenod, C., & Caumette, P. (2004). *Desulfovibrio bastinii* sp. nov. and *Desulfovibrio gracilis* sp. nov., moderately halophilic, sulfate-reducing bacteria isolated from deep subsurface oilfield water. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 54(5), 1693–1697. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.02977-0>
- Magot, M., Ravot, G., Campagnolle, X., Ollivier, B., Patel, B. K. C., Fardeau, M., Thomas, P., Crolet, J.-L., & Garcia, J.-L. (1997). *Dethiosulfovibrio peptidovorans* gen. nov., sp. nov., a New Anaerobic, Slightly Halophilic, Thiosulfate-Reducing Bacterium from Corroding Offshore Oil Wells. *International Journal of Systematic Bacteriology*, 47(3), 818–824. <https://doi.org/10.1099/00207713-47-3-818>
- Makhdoumi-Kakhki, A., Amoozegar, M. A., Bagheri, M., Ramezani, M., & Ventosa, A. (2012). *Haloarchaeobius iranensis* gen. nov., sp. nov., an extremely halophilic archaeon isolated from a saline lake. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 62(5), 1021–1026. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.033167-0>
- Makhdoumi-Kakhki, A., Amoozegar, M. A., & Ventosa, A. (2012a). *Halovenus aranensis* gen. nov., sp. nov., an extremely halophilic archaeon from Aran-Bidgol salt lake. *International Journal of*

Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology, 62(6), 1331–1336. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.031419-0>

Makhdoumi-Kakhki, A., Amoozegar, M. A., & Ventosa, A. (2012b). *Salinibacter iranicus* sp. nov. and *Salinibacter luteus* sp. nov., isolated from a salt lake, and emended descriptions of the genus *Salinibacter* and of *Salinibacter ruber*. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 62(7), 1521–1527. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.031971-0>

Mancinelli, R. L., Landheim, R., Sánchez-Porro, C., Dornmayr-Pfaffenhuemer, M., Gruber, C., Legat, A., Ventosa, A., Radax, C., Ihara, K., White, M. R., & Stan-Lotter, H. (2009). *Halorubrum chaoviator* sp. nov., a haloarchaeon isolated from sea salt in Baja California, Mexico, Western Australia and Naxos, Greece. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 59(8), 1908–1913. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.000463-0>

Márquez, M. C., Carrasco, I. J., Xue, Y., Ma, Y., Cowan, D. A., Jones, B. E., Grant, W. D., & Ventosa, A. (2007). *Aquisalimonas asiatica* gen. nov., sp. nov., a moderately halophilic bacterium isolated from an alkaline, saline lake in Inner Mongolia, China. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 57(5), 1137–1142. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.64916-0>

Márquez, M. C., Carrasco, I. J., Xue, Y., Ma, Y., Cowan, D. A., Jones, B. E., Grant, W. D., & Ventosa, A. (2008). *Aquisalibacillus elongatus* gen. nov., sp. nov., a moderately halophilic bacterium of the family Bacillaceae isolated from a saline lake. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 58(8), 1922–1926. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.65813-0>

Marquez, M. C., Ventosa, A., & Ruiz-Berraquero, F. (1990). *Marinococcus hispanicus*, a New Species of Moderately Halophilic Gram-Positive Cocci. *International Journal of Systematic Bacteriology*, 40(2), 165–169. <https://doi.org/10.1099/00207713-40-2-165>

Martin, E., Klug, K., Frischmann, A., Busse, H. J., Kämpfer, P., & Jäckel, U. (2011). *Jeotgalicoccus coquinae* sp. nov. and *Jeotgalicoccus aerolatus* sp. nov., isolated from poultry houses. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 61(2), 237–241. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.021675-0>

- Martín, S., Márquez, M. C., Sánchez-Porro, C., Mellado, E., Arahal, D. R., & Ventosa, A. (2003). *Marinobacter lipolyticus* sp. nov., a novel moderate halophile with lipolytic activity. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 53(5), 1383–1387. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijs.0.02528-0>
- Martínez-Cánovas, M. J., Béjar, V., Martínez-Checa, F., Páez, R., & Quesada, E. (2004). *Idiomarina fontislapidosi* sp. nov. and *Idiomarina ramblicola* sp. nov., isolated from inland hypersaline habitats in Spain. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 54(5), 1793–1797. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijs.0.63172-0>
- Martínez-Cánovas, M. J., Béjar, V., Martínez-Checa, F., & Quesada, E. (2004). *Halomonas anticariensis* sp. nov., from Fuente de Piedra, a saline-wetland wildfowl reserve in Málaga, southern Spain. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 54(4), 1329–1332. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijs.0.63108-0>
- Martínez-Cánovas, M. J., Quesada, E., Llamas, I., & Béjar, V. (2004). *Halomonas ventosae* sp. nov., a moderately halophilic, denitrifying, exopolysaccharide-producing bacterium. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 54(3), 733–737. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijs.0.02942-0>
- Martínez-Cánovas, M. J., Quesada, E., Martínez-Checa, F., del Moral, A., & Béjar, V. (2004). *Salipiger mucescens* gen. nov., sp. nov., a moderately halophilic, exopolysaccharide-producing bacterium isolated from hypersaline soil, belonging to the α -Proteobacteria. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 54(5), 1735–1740. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijs.0.63166-0>
- Martínez-Checa, F., Béjar, V., Llamas, I., del Moral, A., & Quesada, E. (2005). *Alteromonas hispanica* sp. nov., a polyunsaturated-fatty-acid-producing, halophilic bacterium isolated from Fuente de Piedra, southern Spain. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 55(6), 2385–2390. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijs.0.63809-0>
- Martínez-Checa, F., Béjar, V., Martínez-Cánovas, M. J., Llamas, I., & Quesada, E. (2005). *Halomonas almeriensis* sp. nov., a moderately halophilic, exopolysaccharide-producing bacterium from Cabo de Gata, Almería, south-east Spain. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 55(5), 2007–2011. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijs.0.63676-0>

- Martínez-Checa, F., Quesada, E., Martínez-Cánovas, J., Llamas, I., & Béjar, V. (2005). *Palleronia marisminoris* gen. nov., sp. nov., a moderately halophilic, exopolysaccharide-producing bacterium belonging to the “Alphaproteobacteria”, isolated from a saline soil. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 55(6), 2525–2530. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijs.0.63906-0>
- Math, R. K., Jeong, S. H., Jin, H. M., Park, M. S., Kim, J. M., & Jeon, C. O. (2012). *Kordiimonas aestuarii* sp. nov., a marine bacterium isolated from a tidal flat. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 62(12), 3049–3054. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijs.0.038943-0>
- Math, R. K., Jin, H. M., Jeong, S. H., & Jeon, C. O. (2013). *Defluviimonas aestuarii* sp. nov., a marine bacterium isolated from a tidal flat, and emended description of the genus *Defluviimonas* Foesel et al. 2011. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 63(8), 2895–2900. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijs.0.048389-0>
- Mathran, I. M., Boone, D. R., Mah, R. A., Fox, G. E., & Lau, P. P. (1988). *Methanohalophilus zhilinae* sp. nov., an Alkaliphilic, Halophilic, Methylophilic Methanogen. *International Journal of Systematic Bacteriology*, 38(3), 139–142. <https://doi.org/10.1099/00207713-38-3-333a>
- Matsumoto, M., Iwama, D., Arakaki, A., Tanaka, A., Tanaka, T., Miyashita, H., & Matsunaga, T. (2011). *Altererythrobacter ishigakiensis* sp. nov., an astaxanthin-producing bacterium isolated from a marine sediment. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 61(12), 2956–2961. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijs.0.024729-0>
- Matsuyama, H., Hirabayashi, T., Kasahara, H., Minami, H., Hoshino, T., & Yumoto, I. (2006). *Glaciecola chathamensis* sp. nov., a novel marine polysaccharide-producing bacterium. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 56(12), 2883–2886. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijs.0.64413-0>
- Maturrano, L., Valens-Vadell, M., Rosselló-Mora, R., & Antón, J. (2006). *Salicola marasensis* gen. nov., sp. nov., an extremely halophilic bacterium isolated from the Maras solar salterns in Peru. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 56(7), 1685–1691. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijs.0.64200-0>

- Maune, M. W., & Tanner, R. S. (2012). Description of *Anaerobaculum hydrogeniformans* sp. nov., an anaerobe that produces hydrogen from glucose, and emended description of the genus *Anaerobaculum*. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 62(4), 832–838. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.024349-0>
- Mayr, R., Busse, H. J., Worliczek, H. L., Ehling-Schulz, M., & Scherer, S. (2006). *Ornithinibacillus* gen. nov., with the species *Ornithinibacillus bavariensis* sp. nov. and *Ornithinibacillus californiensis* sp. nov. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 56(6), 1383–1389. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.64038-0>
- McCammon, S. A., & Bowman, J. P. (2000). Taxonomy of antarctic *Flavobacterium* species: Description of *Flavobacterium gillisiae* sp. nov., *Flavobacterium tegetincola* sp. nov. and *Flavobacterium xanthum* sp. nov., nom. rev. and reclassification of [*Flavobacterium*] *salegens* as *Salegentibacter salegens* gen. nov., comb. nov. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 50(3), 1055–1063. <https://doi.org/10.1099/00207713-50-3-1055>
- McGenity, T. J., Gemmell, R. T., & Grant, W. D. (1998). Proposal of a new halobacterial genus *Natrinema* gen. nov., with two species *Natrinema pellirubrum* nom. nov. and *Natrinema pallidum* nom. nov. *International Journal of Systematic Bacteriology*, 48(4), 1187–1196. <https://doi.org/10.1099/00207713-48-4-1187>
- Mehrshad, M., Amoozegar, M. A., Didari, M., Bagheri, M., Shahzadeh Fazeli, S. A., Schumann, P., Spröer, C., Sánchez-Porro, C., & Ventosa, A. (2013). *Bacillus halosaccharovorans* sp. nov., a moderately halophilic bacterium from a hypersaline lake. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 63(8), 2776–2781. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.046961-0>
- Mehrshad, M., Amoozegar, M. A., Makhdoumi, A., Fazeli, S. A. S., Farahani, H., Asadi, B., Schumann, P., & Ventosa, A. (2016). *Halosiccatus urmianus* gen. nov., sp. nov., a haloarchaeon from a salt lake. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 66(2), 725–730. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.000781>
- Mehrshad, M., Amoozegar, M. A., Makhdoumi, A., Rasooli, M., Asadi, B., Schumann, P., & Ventosa, A. (2015). *Halovarius luteus* gen. nov., sp. nov., an extremely halophilic archaeon from a salt lake.

International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology, 65(8), 2420–2425.
<https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.000279>

Menes, R. J., Machin, E. V., Iriarte, A., & Langleib, M. (2020). *Bacillus natronophilus* sp. nov., an alkaliphilic bacterium isolated from a soda lake. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 70(1), 562–568. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.003792>

Menes, R. J., Viera, C. E., Farí, M. E., & Seufferheld, M. J. (2011). *Halomonas vilamensis* sp. nov., isolated from high-altitude Andean lakes. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 61(5), 1211–1217. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.023150-0>

Mesbah, N. M., Hedrick, D. B., Peacock, A. D., Rohde, M., & Wiegel, J. (2007). *Natronaerobius thermophilus* gen. nov., sp. nov., a holophilic, alkalithermophilic bacterium from soda lakes of the Wadi An Natrun, Egypt, and proposal of *Natronaerobiaceae* fam. nov. and *Natronaerobiales* ord. nov. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 57(11), 2507–2512. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.65068-0>

Mesbah, N. M., & Wiegel, J. (2009). *Natronovirga wadinatrunensis* gen. nov., sp. nov. and *Natronaerobius trueperi* sp. nov., halophilic, alkalithermophilic micro-organisms from soda lakes of the Wadi An Natrun, Egypt. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 59(8), 2042–2048. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.008151-0>

Mezghani, M., Alazard, D., Karray, F., Cayol, J. L., Joseph, M., Postec, A., Fardeau, M. L., Tholozan, J. L., & Sayadi, S. (2012). *Halanaerobacter jericensis* sp. nov., isolated from a hypersaline lake. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 62(8), 1970–1973. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.036301-0>

Miao, C., Jia, F., Wan, Y., Zhang, W., Lin, M., & Jin, W. (2014). *Halomonas huangheensis* sp. nov., a moderately halophilic bacterium isolated from a saline-alkali soil. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 64(3), 915–920. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.056556-0>

Minegishi, H., Echigo, A., Kuwahara, A., Shimane, Y., Kamekura, M., Itoh, T., Ohkuma, M., & Usami, R. (2015). *Halocalculus aciditolerans* gen. nov., sp. nov., an acid-tolerant haloarchaeon isolated

- from commercial salt. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 65(5), 1640–1645. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.000152>
- Minegishi, H., Echigo, A., Nagaoka, S., Kamekura, M., & Usami, R. (2010). *Halarchaeum acidiphilum* gen. nov., sp. nov., a moderately acidophilic haloarchaeon isolated from commercial solar salt. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 60(11), 2513–2516. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.013722-0>
- Minegishi, H., Echigo, A., Shimane, Y., Kamekura, M., Itoh, T., Ohkuma, M., & Usami, R. (2015). *Halococcus agarilyticus* sp. nov., an agar-degrading haloarchaeon isolated from commercial salt. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 65(5), 1634–1639. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.000151>
- Minegishi, H., Enomoto, S., Echigo, A., Shimane, Y., Kondo, Y., Inoma, A., Kamekura, M., Takai, K., Itoh, T., Ohkuma, M., Ihara, K., Takahashi-Ando, N., Fukushima, Y., Ishii, S., Yoshida, Y., & Usami, R. (2017). *Salinarchaeum chitinilyticum* sp. nov., a chitin-degrading haloarchaeon isolated from commercial salt. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 67(7), 2274–2278. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.001941>
- Minegishi, H., Shimogaki, R., Enomoto, S., Echigo, A., Kondo, Y., Nagaoka, S., Shimane, Y., Kamekura, M., Itoh, T., Ohkuma, M., Nunoura, T., Takai, K., & Usami, R. (2016). *Halopiger thermotolerans* sp. nov., a thermo-tolerant haloarchaeon isolated from commercial salt. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 66(12), 4975–4980. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.001455>
- Minegishi, H., Yamauchi, Y., Echigo, A., Shimane, Y., Kamekura, M., Itoh, T., Ohkuma, M., & Usami, R. (2013). *Halarchaeum nitratireducens* sp. nov., a moderately acidophilic haloarchaeon isolated from commercial sea salt. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 63(11), 4202–4206. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.054668-0>
- Ming, H., Ji, W. L., Li, M., Zhao, Z. L., Cheng, L. J., Niu, M. M., Zhang, L. Y., Wang, Y., & Nie, G. X. (2020). *Halomonas lactosivorans* sp. nov., isolated from salt-lake sediment. *International Journal of*

Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology, 70(5), 3504–3512.
<https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.004209>

Miranda-Tello, E., Fardeau, M. L., Joulain, C., Magot, M., Thomas, P., Tholozan, J. L., & Olivier, B. (2007). *Petrotoga halophila* sp. nov., a thermophilic, moderately halophilic, fermentative bacterium isolated from an offshore oil well in Congo. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 57(1), 40–44. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijse.0.64516-0>

Miranda-Tello, E., Fardeau, M. L., Thomas, P., Ramirez, F., Casalot, L., Cayol, J. L., Garcia, J. L., & Ollivier, B. (2004). *Petrotoga mexicana* sp. nov., a novel thermophilic, anaerobic and xylanolytic bacterium isolated from an oil-producing well in the Gulf of Mexico. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 54(1), 169–174. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijse.0.02702-0>

Miwa, H., Ahmed, I., Yokota, A., & Fujiwara, T. (2009). *Lysinibacillus parviboronicapiens* sp. nov., a low-boron-containing bacterium isolated from soil. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 59(6), 1427–1432. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijse.0.65455-0>

Moh, T. H., Furusawa, G., & Amirul, A. A. A. (2017). *Microbulbifer aggregans* sp. nov., isolated from estuarine sediment from a mangrove forest. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 67(10), 4089–4094. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.002258>

Montalvo-Rodriguez, R., Vreeland, R. H., Betancourt, C., & Lopez-Garriga, J. (1998). *Halogeometricum borinquense* gen. nov., sp. nov., a novel halophilic archaeon from Puerto Rico. *International Journal of Systematic Bacteriology*, 48(4), 1305–1312. <https://doi.org/10.1099/00207713-48-4-1305>

Montalvo-Rodri, R., Lo! Pez-Garriga, J., Vreeland, R. H., Oren, A., Ventosa, A., & Kamekura, M. (2000). *Haloterrigena thermotolerans* sp. nov., a halophilic archaeon from Puerto Rico. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 50(3), 1065–1071. <https://doi.org/10.1099/00207713-50-3-1065>

Montes, M. J., Bozal, N., & Mercadé, E. (2008). *Marinobacter guineae* sp. nov., a novel moderately halophilic bacterium from an Antarctic environment. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 58(6), 1346–1349. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijse.0.65298-0>

- Moon, Y. G., Seo, S. H., Lee, S. D., & Heo, M. S. (2010). Loktanella pyoseonensis sp. nov., isolated from beach sand, and emended description of the genus Loktanella. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 60(4), 785–789. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.011072-0>
- Mori, K., & Harayama, S. (2011). Methanobacterium petrolearium sp. nov. and Methanobacterium ferruginis sp. nov., mesophilic methanogens isolated from salty environments. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 61(1), 138–143. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.022723-0>
- Mori, K., Nurcahyanto, D. A., Kawasaki, H., Lisdiyanti, P., Yopi, & Suzuki, K. I. (2016a). Haloarchaeobius baliensis sp. nov., isolated from a solar saltern. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 66(1), 38–43. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.000672>
- Mori, K., Nurcahyanto, D. A., Kawasaki, H., Lisdiyanti, P., Yopi, & Suzuki, K. I. (2016b). Halobium palmae gen. nov., sp. nov., an extremely halophilic archaeon isolated from a solar saltern. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 66(10), 3799–3804. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.001267>
- Mori, K., Suzuki, K. I., Urabe, T., Sugihara, M., Tanaka, K., Hamada, M., & Hanada, S. (2011). Thioprofundum hispidum sp. nov., an obligately chemolithoautotrophic sulfur-oxidizing gammaproteobacterium isolated from the hydrothermal field on Suiyo Seamount, and proposal of Thioalkalispiraceae fam. nov. in the order Chromatiales. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 61(10), 2412–2418. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.026963-0>
- Mori, K., Suzuki, K. I., Yamaguchi, K., Urabe, T., & Hanada, S. (2015). Thiogranum longum gen. nov., sp. nov., an obligately chemolithoautotrophic, sulfur-oxidizing bacterium of the family Ectothiorhodospiraceae isolated from a deep-sea hydrothermal field, and an emended description of the genus Thiohalomonas. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 65(1), 235–241. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.070599-0>
- Moriya, T., Hikota, T., Yumoto, I., Ito, T., Terui, Y., Yamagishi, A., & Oshima, T. (2011). Calditerricola satsumensis gen. nov., sp. nov. and Calditerricola yamamurae sp. nov., extreme thermophiles

- isolated from a high-temperature compost. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 61(3), 631–636. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.018416-0>
- Moune, S., Eatock, C., Matheron, R., Willison, J. C., Herbert, R., & Caumette, P. (2000). *Orenia salinaria* sp. nov., a fermentative bacterium isolated from anaerobic sediments of Mediterranean salterns. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 50(2), 721–729. <https://doi.org/10.1099/00207713-50-2-721>
- Mouné, S., Manac'h, N., Hirschler, A., Caumette, P., Willison, J. C., & Matheron, R. (1999). *Haloanaerobacter salinarius* sp. nov., a novel halophilic fermentative bacterium that reduces glycine-betaine to trimethylamine with hydrogen or serine as electron donors; emendation of the genus *Haloanaerobacter*. *International Journal of Systematic Bacteriology*, 49(1), 103–112. <https://doi.org/10.1099/00207713-49-1-103>
- Mwatha, W. E., & Grant, W. D. (1993). *Natronobacterium vacuolata* sp. nov., a Haloalkaliphilic Archaeon Isolated from Lake Magadi, Kenya. *International Journal of Systematic Bacteriology*, 43(3), 401–404. <https://doi.org/10.1099/00207713-43-3-401>
- Myers, M. R., & King, G. M. (2020). *Halobacterium bonnevilliei* sp. nov., *Halobaculum saliterrae* sp. nov. and *Halovenus carboxidivorans* sp. nov., three novel carbon monoxide-oxidizing Halobacteria from saline crusts and soils. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 70(7), 4261–4268. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.004282>
- Nagaoka, S., Minegishi, H., Echigo, A., Shimane, Y., Kamekura, M., & Usami, R. (2011). *Halostagnicola alkaliphila* sp. nov., an alkaliphilic haloarchaeon from commercial rock salt. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 61(5), 1149–1152. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.023119-0>
- Nagaoka, S., Minegishi, H., Echigo, A., & Usami, R. (2010). *Halostagnicola kamekurae* sp. nov., an extremely halophilic archaeon from solar salt. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 60(12), 2828–2831. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.014449-0>

- Nagatsuka, Y., Kawasaki, H., Limtong, S., Mikata, K., & Seki, T. (2002). *Citeromyces siamensis* sp. nov., a novel halotolerant yeast isolated in Thailand. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 52(6), 2315–2319. <https://doi.org/10.1099/00207713-52-6-2315>
- Naghoni, A., Emtiazi, G., Amoozegar, M. A., Rasooli, M., Etemadifar, Z., Fazeli, S. A. S., Minegishi, H., & Ventosa, A. (2017). *Natronoarchaeum persicum* sp. nov., a haloarchaeon isolated from a hypersaline lake. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 67(9), 3339–3344. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.002116>
- Nam, J. H., Bae, W., & Lee, D. H. (2008). *Oceanobacillus caeni* sp. nov., isolated from a *Bacillus*-dominated wastewater treatment system in Korea. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 58(5), 1109–1113. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.65335-0>
- Namirimu, T., Park, M. J., Yang, S. H., Zo, Y. G., & Kwon, K. K. (2019). *Parashewanella tropica* sp. nov., a mesophilic bacterium isolated from a marine sponge from Chuuk lagoon, Federated States of Micronesia, and emended description of the genus *Parashewanella*. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 69(10), 3256–3261. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.003617>
- Namsaraev, Z., Akimov, V., Tsapin, A., Barinova, E., Nealson, K., & Gorlenko, V. (2009). *Marinospirillum celere* sp. nov., a novel haloalkaliphilic, helical bacterium isolated from Mono Lake. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 59(9), 2329–2332. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.006825-0>
- Namwong, S., Tanasupawat, S., Kudo, T., & Itoh, T. (2011). *Haloarcula salaria* sp. nov. and *Haloarcula tradensis* sp. nov., isolated from salt in Thai fish sauce. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 61(2), 231–236. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.021790-0>
- Namwong, S., Tanasupawat, S., Lee, K. C., & Lee, J. S. (2009). *Oceanobacillus kapialis* sp. nov., from fermented shrimp paste in Thailand. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 59(9), 2254–2259. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.007161-0>
- Namwong, S., Tanasupawat, S., Smitinont, T., Visessanguan, W., Kudo, T., & Itoh, T. (2005). Isolation of *Lentibacillus salicampi* strains and *Lentibacillus juripiscarius* sp. nov. from fish sauce in

- Thailand. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 55(1), 315–320.
<https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.63272-0>
- Namwong, S., Tanasupawat, S., Visessanguan, W., Kudo, T., & Itoh, T. (2007). *Halococcus thailandensis* sp. nov., from fish sauce in Thailand. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 57(10), 2199–2203. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.65218-0>
- Navarro-Torre, S., Carro, L., Igual, J. M., & Montero-Calasanz, M. D. C. (2021). *Rossellomorea arthrocnemi* sp. nov., a novel plant growth-promoting bacterium used in heavy metal polluted soils as a phytoremediation tool. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 71(10). <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.005015>
- Navarro-Torre, S., Carro, L., Rodríguez-Llorente, I. D., Pajuelo, E., Caviedes, M. Á., Igual, J. M., Klenk, H. P., & Montero-Calasanz, M. D. C. (2020). *Halomonas radialis* sp. nov., isolated from *Arthrocnemum macrostachyum* growing in the Odiel marshes (Spain) and emended descriptions of *Halomonas xinjiangensis* and *Halomonas zincidurans*. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 70(1), 220–227. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.003742>
- Navarro-Torre, S., Carro, L., Rodríguez-Llorente, I. D., Pajuelo, E., Caviedes, M. Á., Igual, J. M., Redondo-Gómez, S., Camacho, M., Klenk, H. P., & Montero-Calasanz, M. del C. (2018). *Kushneria phyllosphaerae* sp. nov. and *Kushneria endophytica* sp. nov., plant growth promoting endophytes isolated from the halophyte plant *Arthrocnemum macrostachyum*. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 68(9), 2800–2806. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.002897>
- Nedashkovskaya, O. I., Kim, S. B., Han, S. K., Lysenko, A. M., Rohde, M., Zhukova, N. V., Falsen, E., Frolova, G. M., Mikhailov, V. V., & Bae, K. S. (2003). *Mesonium algae* gen. nov., sp. nov., a novel marine bacterium of the family Flavobacteriaceae isolated from the green alga *Acrosiphonia sonderi* (Kütz) Kornm. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 53(6), 1967–1971. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.02626-0>
- Nedashkovskaya, O. I., Kim, S. B., Hoste, B., Shin, D. S., Beleneva, I. A., Vancanneyt, M., & Mikhailov, V. V. (2007). *Echinicola vietnamensis* sp. nov., a member of the phylum Bacteroidetes isolated

from seawater. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 57(4), 761–763. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.64546-0>

Nedashkovskaya, O. I., Kim, S. B., Lee, D. H., Lysenko, A. M., Shevchenko, L. S., Frolova, G. M., Mikhailov, V. V., Lee, K. H., & Bae, K. S. (2005). *Roseivirga ehrenbergii* gen. nov., sp. nov., a novel marine bacterium of the phylum “Bacteroidetes”, isolated from the green alga *Ulva fenestrata*. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 55(1), 231–234. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.63341-0>

Nedashkovskaya, O. I., Kim, S. B., Lee, K. H., Bae, K. S., Frolova, G. M., Mikhailov, V. V., & Kim, I. S. (2005). *Pibocella ponti* gen. nov., sp. nov., a novel marine bacterium of the family Flavobacteriaceae isolated from the green alga *Acrosiphonia sonderi*. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 55(1), 177–181. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.63251-0>

Nedashkovskaya, O. I., Kim, S. B., Lysenko, A. M., Frolova, G. M., Mikhailov, V. V., Bae, K. S., Lee, D. H., & Kim, I. S. (2005). *Gramella echinicola* gen. nov., sp. nov., a novel halophilic bacterium of the family Flavobacteriaceae isolated from the sea urchin *Strongylocentrotus intermedius*. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 55(1), 391–394. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.63314-0>

Nedashkovskaya, O. I., Kikhlevskiy, A. D., & Zhukova, N. V. (2012). *Winogradskyella ulvae* sp. nov., an epiphyte of a Pacific seaweed, and emended descriptions of the genus *Winogradskyella* and *Winogradskyella thalassocola*, *Winogradskyella echinorum*, *Winogradskyella exilis* and *Winogradskyella eximia*. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 62(7), 1450–1456. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.032219-0>

Nedashkovskaya, O. I., Kikhlevskiy, A. D., Zhukova, N. V., Kim, S. J., Rhee, S. K., & Mikhailov, V. V. (2015). *Winogradskyella litoriviva* sp. nov., isolated from coastal seawater. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 65(10), 3652–3657. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.000470>

Nedashkovskaya, O. I., Vancanneyt, M., Dawyndt, P., Engelbeen, K., Vandemeulebroecke, K., Cleenwerck, I., Hoste, B., Mergaert, J., Tan, T. L., Frolova, G. M., Mikhailov, V. V., & Swings, J.

- (2005). Reclassification of [Cytophaga] marinoflava Reichenbach 1989 as Leeuwenhoekiella marinoflava gen. nov., comb. nov. and description of Leeuwenhoekiella aequorea sp. nov. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 55(3), 1033–1038. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijs.0.63410-0>
- Nedashkovskaya, O. I., Vancanneyt, M., Kim, S. B., Han, J., Zhukova, N. V., & Shevchenko, L. S. (2010). Salinimicrobium marinum sp. nov., a halophilic bacterium of the family Flavobacteriaceae, and emended descriptions of the genus Salinimicrobium and Salinimicrobium catena. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 60(10), 2303–2306. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijs.0.019166-0>
- Nedashkovskaya, O. I., Vancanneyt, M., Van Trappen, S., Vandemeulebroecke, K., Lysenko, A. M., Rohde, M., Falsen, E., Frolova, G. M., Mikhailov, V. V., & Swings, J. (2004). Description of Algoriphagus aquimarinus sp. nov., Algoriphagus chordae sp. nov. and Algoriphagus winogradskyi sp. nov., from sea water and algae, transfer of Hongiella halophila Yi and Chun 2004 to the genus Algoriphagus as Algoriphagus halophilus comb. nov. and emended descriptions of the genera Algoriphagus Bowman et al. 2003 and Hongiella Yi and Chun 2004. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 54(5), 1757–1764. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijs.0.02915-0>
- Niederberger, T. D., Steven, B., Charvet, S., Barbier, B., & Whyte, L. G. (2009). Virgibacillus arcticus sp. nov., a moderately halophilic, endospore-forming bacterium from permafrost in the Canadian high Arctic. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 59(9), 2219–2225. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijs.0.002931-0>
- Nikou, M. M., Ramezani, M., Amoozegar, M. A., Rasooli, M., Harirchi, S., Fazeli, S. A. S., Schumann, P., Spröer, C., & Ventosa, A. (2015). Nocardia halotolerans sp. nov., a halotolerant actinomycete isolated from saline soil. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 65(9), 3148–3154. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.000394>
- Nikou, M. M., Ramezani, M., Amoozegar, M. A., Rasouli, M., Fazeli, S. A. S., Schumann, P., de la Haba, R. R., & Ventosa, A. (2015). Salininema proteolyticum gen. nov., sp. nov., a halophilic rare actinomycete isolated from wetland soil, and emended description of the family glycomycetaceae.

International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology, 65(10), 3727–3733.
<https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.000483>

Nikou, M. M., Ramezani, M., Harirchi, S., Makzoom, S., Amoozegar, M. A., Fazeli, S. A. S., Schumann, P., & Ventosa, A. (2017). *Salinifilum* gen. nov., with description of *Salinifilum proteinilyticum* sp. nov., an extremely halophilic actinomycete isolated from Meighan wetland, Iran, and reclassification of *Saccharopolyspora aidingensis* as *Salinifilum aidingensis* comb. nov. and *Saccharopolyspora ghardaiensis* as *Salinifilum ghardaiensis* comb. nov. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 67(10), 4221–4227.
<https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.002286>

Nishihara, H., Igarashi, Y., & Kodama, T. (1991). *Hydrogenovibrio marinus* gen. nov., sp. nov., a Marine Obligately Chemolithoautotrophic Hydrogen-Oxidizing Bacterium. *International Journal of Systematic Bacteriology*, 41(1), 130–133. <https://doi.org/10.1099/00207713-41-1-130>

Nishijima, M., Adachi, K., Katsuta, A., Shizuri, Y., & Yamasato, K. (2013). *Endozoicomonas numazuensis* sp. nov., a gammaproteobacterium isolated from marine sponges, and emended description of the genus *Endozoicomonas* Kurahashi and Yokota 2007. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 63(2), 709–714. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijse.0.042077-0>

Nishijima, M., Takadera, T., Imamura, N., Kasai, H., An, K. D., Adachi, K., Nagao, T., Sano, H., & Yamasato, K. (2009). *Microbulbifer variabilis* sp. nov. and *Microbulbifer epialgicus* sp. nov., isolated from Pacific marine algae, possess a rod-coccus cell cycle in association with the growth phase. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 59(7), 1696–1707.
<https://doi.org/10.1099/ijse.0.006452-0>

Nishimura, Y., Kinpara, M., & Iizuka, H. (1989). *Mesophilobacter marinus* gen. nov., sp. nov.: An aerobic coccobacillus isolated from seawater. *International Journal of Systematic Bacteriology*, 39(4), 378–381. <https://doi.org/10.1099/00207713-39-4-378>

Nogi, Y., Hosoya, S., Kato, C., & Horikoshi, K. (2007). *Psychromonas hadalis* sp. nov., a novel piezophilic bacterium isolated from the bottom of the Japan Trench. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 57(6), 1360–1364. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijse.0.064933-0>

- Nogi, Y., Kato, C., & Horikoshi, K. (2002). *Psychromonas kaikoae* sp. nov., a novel from the deepest piezophilic bacterium cold-seep sediments in the Japan Trench. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 52(5), 1527–1532. <https://doi.org/10.1099/00207713-52-5-1527>
- Noguchi, H., Uchino, M., Shida, O., Takano, K., Nakamura, L. K., & Komagata, K. (2004). *Bacillus vietnamensis* sp. nov., a moderately halotolerant, aerobic, endospore-forming bacterium isolated from Vietnamese fish sauce. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 54(6), 2117–2120. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.02895-0>
- Novitsky, T. J., & Kushner, D. J. (1976). *Planococcus halophilus* sp. nov., a facultatively halophilic coccus. *International Journal of Systematic Bacteriology*, 26(1), 53–57. <https://doi.org/10.1099/00207713-26-1-53>
- Nowlan, B., Dodia, M. S., Singh, S. P., & Patel, B. K. C. (2006). *Bacillus okhensis* sp. nov., a halotolerant and alkalitolerant bacterium from an Indian saltpan. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 56(5), 1073–1077. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.63861-0>
- Ntougias, S., & Russell, N. J. (2001). *Alkalibacterium olivoapovlenticus* gen. nov., sp. nov., a new obligately alkaliphilic bacterium isolated from edible-olive wash-waters. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 51(3), 1161–1170. <https://doi.org/10.1099/00207713-51-3-1161>
- Ntougias, S., Zervakis, G. I., & Fasseas, C. (2007). *Halotalea alkalilenta* gen. nov., sp. nov., a novel osmotolerant and alkalitolerant bacterium from alkaline olive mill wastes, and emended description of the family Halomonadaceae Franzmann et al. 1989, emend. Dobson and Franzmann 1996. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 57(9), 1975–1983. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.65078-0>
- Nübel, U., Garcia-Pichel, F., & Muyzer, G. (2000). The halotolerance and phylogeny of cyanobacteria with tightly coiled trichomes (*Spirulina turpin*) and the description of *Halospirulina tapeticola* gen. nov., sp. nov. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 50(3), 1265–1277. <https://doi.org/10.1099/00207713-50-3-1265>

- Nunes, I., Tiago, I., Pires, A. L., Da Costa, M. S., & Veríssimo, A. (2006). *Paucisalibacillus globulus* gen. nov., sp. nov., a Gram-positive bacterium isolated from potting soil. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 56(8), 1841–1845. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.64261-0>
- Nupur, Srinivas, T. N. R., Takaichi, S., & Anil Kumar, P. (2014). *Rhodovulum mangrovi* sp. nov., A phototrophic alphaproteobacterium isolated from a mangrove forest sediment sample. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 64(9), 3168–3173. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.059857-0>
- Oh, Y. T., Avedoza, C., Lee, S. S., Jeong, S. E., Jia, B., & Jeon, C. O. (2015). *Celeribacter naphthalenivorans* sp. nov., a naphthalene-degrading bacterium from tidal flat sediment. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 65(9), 3073–3078. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.000381>
- Okuzumi, M., Himishi, A., Kobayashi, T., & Fujii, T. (1994). *Photobacterium histaminum* sp. nov., a Histamine-Producing Marine Bacterium. *International Journal of Systematic Bacteriology*, 44(4), 63–64. <https://doi.org/10.1099/00207713-44-4-631>
- Olivera, N., Siñeriz, F., & Breccia, J. D. (2005). *Bacillus patagoniensis* sp. nov., a novel alkalitolerant bacterium from the rhizosphere of *Atriplex lampa* in Patagonia, Argentina. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 55(1), 443–447. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.63348-0>
- Ollivier, B., Fardeau, M.-L., Cayol, J.-L., Magot, M., Patel, B. K. C., Prensier, G., & Garcia, J.-L. (1998). *Methanocalculus halotolerans* gen. nov., sp. nov., isolated from an oil-producing well. *International Journal of Systematic Bacteriology*, 48(3), 821–828. <https://doi.org/10.1099/00207713-48-3-821>
- Ollivier, B., Hatchikian, C. E., Prensier, G., Guezennec, J., & Garcia, J.-L. (1991). *Desulfohalobium retbaense* gen. nov. sp. nov. a Halophilic Sulfate-Reducing Bacterium from Sediments of a Hypersaline Lake in Senegal. *International Journal of Systematic Bacteriology*, 41(1), 74–81. <https://doi.org/10.1099/00207713-41-1-74>
- Onishi, H., & Kamekura, M. (1972). *Micrococcus halobius* sp. n. *International Journal of Systematic Bacteriology*, 22(4), 233–236. <https://doi.org/10.1099/00207713-22-4-233>

- Oremland, R. S., & Boone, D. R. (1994). *Methanolobus taylorii* sp. nov., a New Methylophilic, Estuarine Methanogen. *International Journal of Systematic Bacteriology*, 44(3), 573–575. <https://doi.org/10.1099/00207713-44-3-573>
- Oren, A. (1983). *Halobacterium sodomense* sp. nov. a Dead Sea Halobacterium with an Extremely High Magnesium Requirement. *International Journal of Systematic Bacteriology*, 33(2), 381–386. <https://doi.org/10.1099/00207713-33-2-381>
- Oren, A., Elevi, R., Watanabe, S., Ihara, K., & Corcelli, A. (2002). *Halomicrobium mukohataei* gen. nov., comb. nov., and emended description of *Halomicrobium mukohataei*. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 52(5). <https://doi.org/10.1099/ij.s.0.02156-0>
- Oren, A., Ginzburg, M., Ginzburg, B. Z., Hochstein, L. I., & Volcan, B. E. (1990). *Haloarcula marismortui* (Volcani) sp. nov. nom. rev. an Extremely Halophilic Bacterium from the Dead Sea. *International Journal of Systematic Bacteriology*, 40(2), 209–210. <https://doi.org/10.1099/00207713-40-2-209>
- Oren, A., Gurevich, P., Gemmell, R. T., & Teske, A. (1995). *Halobaculum gomorrense* gen. nov., sp. nov., a Novel Extremely Halophilic Archaeon from the Dead Sea. *International Journal of Systematic Bacteriology*, 45(4), 747–754. <https://doi.org/10.1099/00207713-45-4-747>
- Oren, A., Ventosa, A., Carmen Gutierrez, M., & Kamekura, M. (1999). *Haloarcula quadrata* sp. nov., a square, motile archaeon isolated from a brine pool in Sinai (Egypt). *International Journal of Systematic Bacteriology*, 49(3), 1149–1155. <https://doi.org/10.1099/00207713-49-3-1149>
- Pakdeeto, A., Tanasupawat, S., Thawai, C., Moonmangmee, S., Kudo, T., & Itoh, T. (2007a). *Lentibacillus kapialis* sp. nov., from fermented shrimp paste in Thailand. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 57(2), 364–369. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ij.s.0.64315-0>
- Pakdeeto, A., Tanasupawat, S., Thawai, C., Moonmangmee, S., Kudo, T., & Itoh, T. (2007b). *Salinicoccus siamensis* sp. nov., isolated from fermented shrimp paste in Thailand. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 57(9), 2004–2008. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ij.s.0.64876-0>

- Pan, H. Q., Zhang, D. F., Li, L., Jiang, Z., Cheng, J., Zhang, Y. G., Wang, H. F., Hu, J. C., & Li, W. J. (2015). *Nocardiopsis oceani* sp. nov. and *Nocardiopsis nanhaiensis* sp. nov., actinomycetes isolated from marine sediment of the South China Sea. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 65(10), 3384–3391. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.000425>
- Pan, T., He, H., Li, C., Zhao, J., Zhang, Y., Li, J., Wang, X., Liu, C., Zhang, J., & Xiang, W. (2016). *Streptomyces daqingensis* sp. nov., isolated from saline–alkaline soil. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 66(3), 1358–1363. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.000887>
- Pandiyan, K., Kushwaha, P., Bagul, S. Y., Chakdar, H., Madhaiyan, M., Krishnamurthi, S., Kumar, P., Karthikeyan, N., Singh, A., Kumar, M., Singh, U. B., & Saxena, A. K. (2021). *Halomonas icarae* sp. nov., a moderately halophilic bacterium isolated from beach soil in India. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 71(1). <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.004611>
- Paper, W., Jahn, U., Hohn, M. J., Kronner, M., Näther, D. J., Burghardt, T., Rachel, R., Stetter, K. O., & Huber, H. (2007). *Ignicoccus hospitalis* sp. nov., the host of *Nanoarchaeum equitans*. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 57(4), 803–808. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.64721-0>
- Pappa, A., Sánchez-Porro, C., Lazoura, P., Kallimanis, A., Perisynakis, A., Ventosa, A., Drainas, C., & Koukkou, A. I. (2010). *Bacillus halochares* sp. nov., a halophilic bacterium isolated from a solar saltern. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 60(6), 1432–1436. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.014233-0>
- Park, I., Cha, I. T., & Seo, M. J. (2016). *Thalassobius litorarius* sp. nov., isolated from a tidal flat. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 66(4), 1666–1672. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.000931>
- Park, J., Kim, M. K., Yun, B. R., Han, J. H., & Kim, S. B. (2018). *Pseudogracilibacillus endophyticus* sp. nov., a moderately thermophilic and halophilic species isolated from plant root. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 68(1), 165–169. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.002475>

- Park, J. R., Bae, J. W., Nam, Y. Do, Chang, H. W., Kwon, H. Y., Quan, Z. X., & Park, Y. H. (2007). *Sulfitobacter litoralis* sp. nov., a marine bacterium isolated from the East Sea, Korea. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 57(4), 692–695. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.64267-0>
- Park, M. J., Oh, J. H., Yang, S. H., & Kwon, K. K. (2019). *Roseithermus sacchariphilus* gen. nov., sp. nov. and proposal of *Salisaetaceae* fam. nov., representing new family in the order Rhodothermales. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 69(4), 1213–1219. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.003293>
- Park, M. S., Chung, B. S., Lee, H. J., Jin, H. M., Lee, S. S., Oh, Y. K., & Jeon, C. O. (2011). *Citreicella aestuarii* sp. nov., isolated from a tidal flat. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 61(11), 2595–2599. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.028332-0>
- Park, S. J., Cha, I. T., Kim, S. J., Shin, K. S., Hong, Y. S., Roh, D. H., & Rhee, S. K. (2012). *Salinisphaera orenii* sp. nov., isolated from a solar saltern. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 62(8), 1877–1883. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.028647-0>
- Park, S. J., Kang, C. H., Nam, Y. Do, Bae, J. W., Park, Y. H., Quan, Z. X., Moon, D. S., Kim, H. J., Roh, D. H., & Rhee, S. K. (2006). *Oceanisphaera donghaensis* sp. nov., a halophilic bacterium from the East Sea, Korea. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 56(4), 895–898. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.64116-0>
- Park, S. J., Pham, V. H., Jung, M. Y., Kim, S. J., Kim, J. G., Roh, D. H., & Rhee, S. K. (2011). *Thioalbus denitrificans* gen. nov., sp. nov., a chemolithoautotrophic sulfur-oxidizing gammaproteobacterium, isolated from marine sediment. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 61(9), 2045–2051. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.024844-0>
- Park, Y. D., Baik, K. S., Seong, C. N., Bae, K. S., Kim, S., & Chun, J. (2006). *Photobacterium ganghwense* sp. nov., a halophilic bacterium isolated from sea water. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 56(4), 745–749. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.63811-0>

- Park, Y. J., Park, M. S., Lee, S. H., Park, W., Lee, K., & Jeon, C. O. (2011). *Luteimonas lutimaris* sp. nov., isolated from a tidal flat. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 61(11), 2729–2733. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.029173-0>
- Pascual, J., Macián, M. C., Arahal, D. R., Garay, E., & Pujalte, M. J. (2009). Description of *Enterovibrio nigricans* sp. nov., reclassification of *Vibrio calviensis* as *Enterovibrio calviensis* comb. nov. and emended description of the genus *Enterovibrio* Thompson et al. 2002. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 59(4), 698–704. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.001990-0>
- Pérez-Davó, A., Aguilera, M., Ramos-Cormenzana, A., & Monteoliva-Sánchez, M. (2014). *Alkalibacillus almallahensis* sp. nov., a halophilic bacterium isolated from an inland solar saltern. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 64(6), 2066–2071. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.059121-0>
- Pesenti, P. T., Sikaroodi, M., Gillevet, P. M., Sánchez-Porro, C., Ventosa, A., & Litchfield, C. D. (2008). *Halorubrum californiense* sp. nov., an extreme archaeal halophile isolated from a crystallizer pond at a solar salt plant in California, USA. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 58(12), 2710–2715. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.2008/002410-0>
- Phurbu, D., Lu, H., Xue, X., Tian, Y., Pema, Y., Ma, C., & Xing, P. (2019). *Flavobacterium tibetense* sp. nov., isolated from a wetland. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 69(1), 165–170. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.003124>
- Phurbu, D., Wang, H., Tang, Q., Lu, H., Zhu, H., Jiang, S., Xing, P., & Wu, Q. L. (2019). *Tabrizicola alkalilacus* sp. nov., isolated from alkaline Lake Dajiaco on the Tibetan Plateau. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 69(11), 3420–3425. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.003635>
- Pinhassi, J., Pujalte, M. J., Macián, M. C., Lekunberri, I., González, J. M., Pedrós-Alió, C., & Arahal, D. R. (2007). *Reinekea blandensis* sp. nov., a marine, genome-sequenced gammaproteobacterium. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 57(10), 2370–2375. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.65091-0>

- Podosokorskaya, O. A., Bonch-Osmolovskaya, E. A., Beskorovaynyy, A. V., Toshchakov, S. V., Kolganova, T. V., & Kublanov, I. V. (2014). *Mobilitalea sibirica* gen. nov., sp. nov., a halotolerant polysaccharide-degrading bacterium. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 64(8), 2657–2661. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.057109-0>
- Podosokorskaya, O. A., Merkel, A. Y., van Heerden, E., Cason, E. D., Kopitsyn, D. S., Vasilieva, M., Bonch-Osmolovskaya, E. A., & Kublanov, I. V. (2017). *Sporosalibacterium tautonense* sp. nov., a thermotolerant, halophilic, hydrolytic bacterium isolated from a gold mine, and emended description of the genus *Sporosalibacterium*. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 67(5), 1457–1461. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.001737>
- Poli, A., Nicolaus, B., Denizci, A. A., Yavuzturk, B., & Kazan, D. (2013). *Halomonas smyrnensis* sp. nov., a moderately halophilic, exopolysaccharide-producing bacterium. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 63(1), 10–18. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.037036-0>
- Poroshina, M. N., Trotsenko, Y. A., & Doronina, N. V. (2015). *Methylobrevis pamukkalensis* gen. nov., sp. nov., a halotolerant restricted facultative methylotroph isolated from saline water. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 65(4), 1321–1327. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.000105>
- Pradel, N., Fardeau, M. L., Tindall, B. J., & Spring, S. (2020). *Anaerohalosphaera lusitana* gen. nov., sp. nov., and *Limihaloglobus sulfuriphilus* gen. nov., sp. nov., isolated from solar saltern sediments, and proposal of *Anaerohalosphaeraceae* fam. nov. within the order *Sedimentisphaerales*. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 70(2), 1321–1330. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.003919>
- Prado, B., Lizama, C., Aguilera, M., Ramos-Cormenzana, A., Fuentes, S., Campos, V., & Monteoliva-Sánchez, M. (2006). *Chromohalobacter nigrandesensis* sp. nov., a moderately halophilic, Gram-negative bacterium isolated from Lake Tebenquiche on the Atacama Saltern, Chile. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 56(3), 647–651. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.63983-0>

- Pugin, B., Blamey, J. M., Baxter, B. K., & Wiegel, J. (2012). *Amphibacillus cookii* sp. nov., a facultatively aerobic, spore-forming, moderately halophilic, alkalithermotolerant bacterium. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 62(9), 2090–2096. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.034629-0>
- Pujalte, M. J., Macián, M. C., Arahál, D. R., Ludwig, W., Schleifer, K. H., & Garay, E. (2005). *Nereida ignava* gen. nov., sp. nov., a novel aerobic marine α -proteobacterium that is closely related to uncultured *Prionitis* (alga) gall symbionts. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 55(2), 631–636. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.63442-0>
- Qiao, Y., Wang, Y., Yang, X., Liu, J., Wu, Y., & Zhang, X. H. (2017). *Psychromarinibacter halotolerans* gen. nov., sp. nov., isolated from seawater of the yellow sea. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 67(9), 3518–3524. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.002159>
- Qiu, F., Zhang, X., Liu, L., Sun, L., Schumann, P., & Song, W. (2009). *Bacillus beijingensis* sp. nov. and *Bacillus ginsengi* sp. nov., isolated from ginseng root. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 59(4), 729–734. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.65861-0>
- Qiu, X. X., Mou, Y. Z., Zhao, M. L., Zhang, W. J., Han, D., Ren, M., & Cui, H. L. (2013). *Halobellus inordinatus* sp. nov., from a marine solar saltern and an inland salt lake of China. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 63(11), 3975–3980. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.053066-0>
- Qiu, X. X., Zhao, M. L., & Cui, H. L. (2014). *Natronoarchaeum rubrum* sp. nov., isolated from a marine solar saltern, and emended description of the genus *Natronoarchaeum*. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 64(3), 952–956. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.059071-0>
- Qiu, X. X., Zhao, M. L., Han, D., Zhang, W. J., Dyal-Smith, M. L., & Cui, H. L. (2013). Taxonomic study of the genera *Halogeometricum* and *Halosarcina*: Transfer of *Halosarcina limi* and *Halosarcina pallida* to the genus *Halogeometricum* as *Halogeometricum limi* comb. nov. and *Halogeometricum pallidum* comb. nov., respectively. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 63(PART10), 3915–3919. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.055038-0>

- Qu, J.-H., Fu, Y.-H., Yue, Y.-F., & Li, H.-F. (2019). Description of *Ornithinibacillus gellani* sp. nov., a halophilic bacterium isolated from lake sediment, and emended description of the genus *Ornithinibacillus*. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 69(9), 2632–2637. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.003500>
- Qu, L., Lai, Q., Zhu, F., Hong, X., Zhang, J., Shao, Z., & Sun, X. (2011). *Halomonas daqiaonensis* sp. nov., a moderately halophilic, denitrifying bacterium isolated from a littoral saltern. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 61(7), 1612–1616. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.026344-0>
- Qu, L., Zhu, F., Zhang, I., Gao, C., & Sun, X. (2011). *Marinobacter daqiaonensis* sp. nov., a moderate halophile isolated from a yellow sea salt pond. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 61(12), 3003–3008. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.028993-0>
- Qu, Z., Li, Z., Zhang, X., & Zhang, X. H. (2012). *Salinicoccus qingdaonensis* sp. nov., isolated from coastal seawater during a bloom of green algae. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 62(3), 545–549. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.030551-0>
- Quéménéur, M., Erauso, G., Bartoli, M., Vandecasteele, C., Wils, L., Gil, L., Monnin, C., Pelletier, B., & Postec, A. (2021). *Alkalicella caledoniensis* gen. nov., sp. nov., a novel alkaliphilic anaerobic bacterium isolated from ‘La Crouen’ alkaline thermal spring, New Caledonia. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 71(5). <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.004810>
- Quesada, E., Valderrama, M. J., Bejar, V., Ventosa, A., Gutierrez, M. C., Ruiz-Berraquero, F., & Ramos-Cormenzanal, A. (1990). *Volcaniella eurihalina* gene nov sp. nov. a Moderately Halophilic Nonmotile Gram-Negative Rod. *International Journal of Systematic Bacteriology*, 40(3), 261–267. <https://doi.org/10.1099/00207713-40-3-261>
- Quillaguamán, J., Delgado, O., Mattiasson, B., & Hatti-Kaul, R. (2004). *Chromohalobacter sarecensis* sp. nov., a psychrotolerant moderate halophile isolated from the saline Andean region of Bolivia. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 54(6), 1921–1926. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.63153-0>

- Quillaguamán, J., Hatti-Kaul, R., Mattiasson, B., Alvarez, M. T., & Delgado, O. (2004). *Halomonas boliviensis* sp. nov., an alkalitolerant, moderate halophile isolated from soil around a Bolivian hypersaline lake. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 54(3), 721–725. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.02800-0>
- Raats, D., & Halpern, M. (2007). *Oceanobacillus chironomi* sp. nov., a halotolerant and facultatively alkaliphilic species isolated from a chironomid egg mass. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 57(2), 255–259. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.64502-0>
- Rameshkumar, N., Krishnan, R., Lang, E., Matsumura, Y., Sawabe, T., & Sawabe, T. (2014). *Zunongwangia mangrovi* sp. nov., isolated from mangrove (*Avicennia marina*) rhizosphere, and emended description of the genus *Zunongwangia*. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 64(2), 545–550. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.053512-0>
- Ramezani, M., Nikou, M. M., Pourmohyadini, M., Spröer, C., Schumann, P., Harirchi, S., Aryaefar, M., Shahzadeh Fazeli, S. A., Amoozegar, M. A., & Ventosa, A. (2019). *Planomicrobium iranicum* sp. nov., a novel slightly halophilic bacterium isolated from a hypersaline wetland. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 69(5), 1433–1437. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.003332>
- Ramezani, M., Pourmohyadini, M., Nikou, M. M., Makzum, S., Schumann, P., Clermont, D., Criscuolo, A., Amoozegar, M. A., Kämpfer, P., & Spröer, C. (2020). *Halomonas lysinitropha* sp. nov., a novel halophilic bacterium isolated from a hypersaline wetland. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 70(12), 6098–6105. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.004504>
- Rani, S., Koh, H. W., Kim, H., Rhee, S. K., & Park, S. J. (2017). *Marinobacter salinus* sp. nov., a moderately halophilic bacterium isolated from a tidal flat environment. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 67(2), 205–211. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.001587>
- Rasooli, M., Naghoni, A., Amoozegar, M. A., Mirfeizi, L., Nikou, M. M., Fazeli, S. A. S., Minegishi, H., & Ventosa, A. (2017). *Natrinema soli* sp. nov., a novel halophilic archaeon isolated from a hypersaline wetland. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 67(7), 2142–2147. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.001909>

- Ravot, G., Magot, M., Fardeau, M. L., Patel, B. K. C., Thomas, P., Garcia, J. L., & Ollivier, B. (1999). *Fusibacter paucivorans* gen. nov., sp. nov., an anaerobic, thiosulfate-reducing bacterium from an oil-producing well. *International Journal of Systematic Bacteriology*, 49(3), 1141–1147. <https://doi.org/10.1099/00207713-49-3-1141>
- Ray, L., Mishra, S. R., Panda, A. N., Das, S., Rastogi, G., Pattanaik, A. K., Adhya, T. K., Suar, M., & Raina, V. (2016). *Streptomyces chitinivorans* sp. nov., a chitinolytic strain isolated from estuarine lake sediment. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 66(8), 3241–3248. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.001176>
- Ray, L., Suar, M., Pattnaik, A. K., & Raina, V. (2013). *Streptomyces chilikensis* sp. nov., a halophilic streptomycete isolated from brackish water sediment. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 63(8), 2757–2764. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.046284-0>
- Reddy, G. S. N., Prakash, J. S. S., Matsumoto, G. I., Stackebrandt, E., & Shivaji, S. (2002). *Arthrobacter roseus* sp. nov., a psychrophilic bacterium isolated from an antarctic cyanobacterial mat sample. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 52(3), 1017–1021. <https://doi.org/10.1099/00207713-52-3-1017>
- Reddy, S. V., Thirumala, M., Sasikala, C., & Ramana, C. V. (2015). *Salibacterium halotolerans* gen. nov., sp. nov., a bacterium isolated from a salt pan, reclassification of *Bacillus qingdaonensis* as *Salibacterium qingdaonense* comb. nov. and *Bacillus halochares* as *Salibacterium halochares* comb. nov. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 65(11), 4270–4275. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.000572>
- Ren, P. G., & Zhou, P. J. (2005a). *Salinibacillus aidingensis* gen. nov., sp. nov. and *Salinibacillus kushneri* sp. nov., moderately halophilic bacteria isolated from a neutral saline lake in Xin-Jiang, China. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 55(2), 949–953. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.63287-0>
- Ren, P. G., & Zhou, P. J. (2005b). *Tenuibacillus multivorans* gen. nov., sp. nov., a moderately halophilic bacterium isolated from saline soil in Xin-Jiang, China. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 55(1), 95–99. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.63180-0>

- Rezgui, R., Gam, Z. B. A., Hamed, S. Ben, Fardeau, M. L., Cayol, J. L., Maaroufi, A., & Labat, M. (2011). *Sporosalibacterium faouarense* gen. nov., sp. nov., a moderately halophilic bacterium isolated from oil-contaminated soil. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 61(1), 99–104. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.017715-0>
- Rezgui, R., Maaroufi, A., Fardeau, M. L., Ali Gam, Z. Ben, Cayol, J. L., Hamed, S. Ben, & Labat, M. (2012). *Anaerosalibacter bizertensis* gen. nov., sp. nov., a halotolerant bacterium isolated from sludge. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 62(10), 2469–2474. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.036566-0>
- Rivas, R., García-Fraile, P., Mateos, P. F., Martínez-Molina, E., & Velázquez, E. (2006). *Photobacterium halotolerans* sp. nov., isolated from Lake Martel in Spain. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 56(5), 1067–1071. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.64099-0>
- Rivas, R., Sánchez-Márquez, S., Mateos, P. F., Martínez-Molina, E., & Velázquez, E. (2005). *Martelella mediterranea* gen. nov., sp. nov., a novel α -proteobacterium isolated from a subterranean saline lake. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 55(2), 955–959. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.63438-0>
- Robert Paterek, J., & Smith, P. H. (1988). *Methanohalophilus mahii* gen. nov. sp. nov. a Methylophilic Halophilic Methanogen. *International Journal of Systematic Bacteriology*, 38(1), 122–123. <https://doi.org/10.1099/00207713-38-1-122>
- Rodríguez, M., Reina, J. C., Béjar, V., & Llamas, I. (2020). *Psychrobacillus vulpis* sp. nov., a new species isolated from faeces of a red fox in Spain. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 70(2), 882–888. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.003840>
- Rodríguez-Blanco, A., Vétion, G., Escande, M. L., Delille, D., & Ghiglione, J. F. (2010). *Gallaecimonas pentaromativorans* gen. nov., sp. nov., a bacterium carrying 16S rRNA gene heterogeneity and able to degrade high-molecular-mass polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 60(3), 504–509. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.013532-0>
- Roh, S. W., Lee, M. L., & Bae, J. W. (2010). *Haladaptatus cibarius* sp. nov., an extremely halophilic archaeon from seafood, and emended description of the genus *Haladaptatus*. *International Journal*

of *Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 60(5), 1187–1190.
<https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.013037-0>

Roh, S. W., Nam, Y. Do, Chang, H. W., Sung, Y., Kim, K. H., Lee, H. J., Oh, H. M., & Bae, J. W. (2007). *Natronococcus jeotgali* sp. nov., a halophilic archaeon isolated from shrimp jeotgal, a traditional fermented seafood from Korea. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 57(9), 2129–2131. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.65120-0>

Roh, S. W., Nam, Y. Do, Chang, H. W., Sung, Y., Kim, K. H., Oh, H. M., & Bae, J. W. (2007). *Halalkalicoccus jeotgali* sp. nov., a halophilic archaeon from shrimp jeotgal, a traditional Korean fermented seafood. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 57(10), 2296–2298. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.65121-0>

Romanenko, L. A., Schumann, P., Rohde, M., Lysenko, A. M., Mikhailov, V. V., & Stackebrandt, E. (2002). *Psychrobacter submarinus* sp. nov. and *Psychrobacter marincola* sp. nov., psychrophilic halophiles from marine environments. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 52(4), 1291–1297. <https://doi.org/10.1099/00207713-52-4-1291>

Romanenko, L. A., Schumann, P., Rohde, M., Mikhailov, V. V., & Stackebrandt, E. (2002). *Halomonas halocynthiae* sp. nov., isolated from the marine ascidian *Halocynthia aurantium*. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 52(5), 1767–1772. <https://doi.org/10.1099/00207713-52-5-1767>

Romanenko, L. A., Schumann, P., Rohde, M., Zhukova, N. V., Mikhailov, V. V., & Stackebrandt, E. (2005). *Marinobacter bryozorum* sp. nov. and *Marinobacter sediminum* sp. nov., novel bacteria from the marine environment. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 55(1), 143–148. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.63258-0>

Romanenko, L. A., Schumann, P., Zhukova, N. V., Rohde, M., Mikhailov, V. V., & Stackebrandt, E. (2003). *Oceanisphaera litoralis* gen. nov., sp. nov., a novel halophilic bacterium from marine bottom sediments. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 53(6), 1885–1888. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.02774-0>

- Romanenko, L. A., Tanaka, N., & Frolova, G. M. (2010). *Umboniibacter marinipuniceus* gen. nov., sp. nov., a marine gammaproteobacterium isolated from the mollusc *Umbonium costatum* from the Sea of Japan. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 60(3), 603–609. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.010728-0>
- Romanenko, L. A., Tanaka, N., Svetashev, V. I., & Falsen, E. (2013). Description of *Cobetia amphilecti* sp. nov., *Cobetia litoralis* sp. nov. and *Cobetia pacifica* sp. nov., classification of *Halomonas halodurans* as a later heterotypic synonym of *Cobetia marina* and emended descriptions of the genus *Cobetia* and *Cobetia marina*. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 63(1), 288–297. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.036863-0>
- Romanenko, L. A., Uchino, M., Falsen, E., Zhukova, N. V., Mikhailov, V. V., & Uchimura, T. (2003). *Rheinheimera pacifica* sp. nov., a novel halotolerant bacterium isolated from deep sea water of the Pacific. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 53(6), 1973–1977. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.02252-0>
- Romanenko, L. A., Uchino, M., Mikhailov, V. V., Zhukova, N. V., & Uchimura, T. (2003). *Marinomonas primoryensis* sp. nov., a novel psychrophile isolated from coastal sea-ice in the Sea of Japan. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 53(3), 829–832. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.02280-0>
- Romanenko, L. A., Zhukova, N. V., Rohde, M., Lysenko, A. M., Mikhailov, V. V., & Stackebrandt, E. (2003). *Glaciecola mesophila* sp. nov., a novel marine agar-digesting bacterium. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 53(3), 647–651. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.02469-0>
- Romano, I., Finore, I., Nicolaus, G., Huertas, F. J., Lama, L., Nicolaus, B., & Poli, A. (2008). *Halobacillus alkaliphilus* sp. nov., a halophilic bacterium isolated from a salt lake in Fuente de Piedra, southern Spain. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 58(4), 886–890. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.65457-0>

- Romano, I., Lama, L., Nicolaus, B., Gambacorta, A., & Giordano, A. (2005a). *Alkalibacillus filiformis* sp. nov., isolated from a mineral pool in Campania, Italy. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 55(6), 2395–2399. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.63864-0>
- Romano, I., Lama, L., Nicolaus, B., Gambacorta, A., & Giordano, A. (2005b). *Bacillus saliphilus* sp. nov., isolated from a mineral pool in Campania, Italy. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 55(1), 159–163. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.63298-0>
- Romano, I., Poli, A., Finore, I., Huertas, F. J., Gambacorta, A., Pelliccione, S., Nicolaus, G., Lama, L., & Nicolaus, B. (2007). *Haloterrigena hispanica* sp. nov., an extremely halophilic archaeon from Fuente de Piedra, southern Spain. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 57(7), 1499–1503. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.64895-0>
- Ruan, J.-S., Al-Tai, A. M., Zhou, Z.-H., & Qu, L.-H. (1994). *Actinopolyspora iraqiensis* sp. nov., a New Halophilic Actinomycete Isolated from Soil. *International Journal of Systematic Bacteriology*, 44(4), 759–763. <https://doi.org/10.1099/00207713-44-4-759>
- Rudra, B., & Gupta, R. S. (2021). Phylogenomic and comparative genomic analyses of species of the family Pseudomonadaceae: Proposals for the genera Halopseudomonas gen. nov. and Atopomonas gen. nov., merger of the genus Oblitimonas with the genus Thiopseudomonas, and transfer of some misclassified species of the genus Pseudomonas into other genera. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 71(9). <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.005011>
- Ruger, H.-J., & Richter, G. (1979). *Bacillus globisporus* subsp. marinus subsp. nov. *International Journal of Systematic Bacteriology*, 29(3), 196–203. <https://doi.org/10.1099/00207713-29-3-196>
- Ruiz-García, C., Quesada, E., Martínez-Checa, F., Llamas, I., Urdaci, M. C., & Béjar, V. (2005). *Bacillus axarquiensis* sp. nov. and *Bacillus malacitensis* sp. nov., isolated from river-mouth sediments in southern Spain. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 55(3). <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.63567-0>
- Ruiz-Romero, E., Coutiño-Coutiño, M. de los A., Valenzuela-Encinas, C., López-Ramírez, M. P., Marsch, R., & Dendooven, L. (2013). *Texcoconibacillus texcoconensis* gen. nov., sp. nov., alkalophilic and halotolerant bacteria isolated from soil of the former lake Texcoco (Mexico).

International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology, 63(9), 3336–3341.
<https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.048447-0>

Ruiz-Romero, E., Sánchez-López, K. B., Coutiño-Coutiño, M. de los A., González-Pozos, S., Bello-López, J. M., López-Ramírez, M. P., Ramírez-Villanuev, D. A., & Dendooven, L. (2013). *Natronobacterium texcoconense* sp. nov., a haloalkaliphilic archaeon isolated from soil of a former lake. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 63(11), 4163–4166.
<https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.053629-0>

Rusznayák, A., Tóth, E. M., Schumann, P., Spröer, C., Makk, J., Szabó, G., Vladár, P., Márialigeti, K., & Borsodi, A. K. (2011). *Cellulomonas phragmiteti* sp. nov., a cellulolytic bacterium isolated from reed (*Phragmites australis*) periphyton in a shallow soda pond. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 61(7), 1662–1666. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.022608-0>

Ryzhmanova, Y., Abashina, T., Petrova, D., & Shcherbakova, V. (2019). *Desulfovibrio gilichinskyi* sp. nov., a cold-adapted sulfate-reducing bacterium from a Yamal Peninsula cryopeg. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 69(4), 1081–1086.
<https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.003272>

Saker, R., Bouras, N., Meklat, A., Zitouni, A., Schumann, P., Spröer, C., Sabaou, N., & Klenk, H. P. (2015). *Prauserella isguenensis* sp. nov., a halophilic actinomycete isolated from desert soil. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 65(5), 1598–1603.
<https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.000145>

Saltern, A., Lizama, C., Monteoliva-Sa, M., Sua, A., Aguilera, M., Campos, V., & Ramos-Cormenzana, A. (2002). *Halorubrum tebenquichense* sp. nov., a novel halophilic archaeon isolated from the. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 52(1), 149–155.
<https://doi.org/10.1099/00207713-52-1-149>

Sánchez-Porro, C., Amoozegar, M. A., Fernandez, A. B., Babavalian Fard, H., Ramezani, M., & Ventosa, A. (2010). *Lentibacillus persicus* sp. nov., a moderately halophilic species isolated from a saline lake. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 60(6), 1407–1412.
<https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.015396-0>

- Sanchez-Porro, C., Amoozegar, M. A., Rohban, R., Hajighasemi, M., & Ventosa, A. (2009). *Thalassobacillus cyri* sp. nov., a moderately halophilic gram-positive bacterium from a hypersaline lake. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 59(10), 2565–2570. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijs.0.010488-0>
- Sánchez-Porro, C., de la Haba, R. R., Soto-Ramírez, N., Márquez, M. C., Montalvo-Rodríguez, R., & Ventosa, A. (2009). Description of *Kushneria aurantia* gen. nov., sp. nov., a novel member of the family Halomonadaceae, and a proposal for reclassification of *Halomonas marisflavi* as *Kushneria marisflavi* comb. nov., of *Halomonas indalinina* as *Kushneria indalinina* comb. nov. and of *Halomonas avicenniae* as *Kushneria avicenniae* comb. nov. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 59(2), 397–405. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijs.0.001461-0>
- Sánchez-Porro, C., Kaur, B., Mann, H., & Ventosa, A. (2010). *Halomonas titanicae* sp. nov., a halophilic bacterium isolated from the RMS Titanic. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 60(12), 2768–2774. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijs.0.020628-0>
- Sánchez-Porro, C., Tokunaga, H., Tokunaga, M., & Ventosa, A. (2007). *Chromohalobacter japonicus* sp. nov., a moderately halophilic bacterium isolated from a Japanese salty food. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 57(10), 2262–2266. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijs.0.65212-0>
- Sánchez-Porro, C., Yilmaz, P., de la Haba, R. R., Birbi, M., & Ventosa, A. (2011). *Thalassobacillus pellis* sp. nov., a moderately halophilic, Gram-positive bacterium isolated from salted hides. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 61(5), 1206–1210. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijs.0.024778-0>
- Sarmiento-Vizcaino, A., González, V., Braña, A. F., Molina, A., Acuña, J. L., García, L. A., & Blanco, G. (2015). *Myceligenans cantabricum* sp. nov., a barotolerant actinobacterium isolated from a deep cold-water coral. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 65(4), 1328–1334. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijs.0.000107>
- Satomi, M., Kimufu, B., Mizoi, M., Sato, T., & Fujii, T. (1997). *Tetragenococcus muriaticus* sp. nov., a New Moderately Halophilic Lactic Acid Bacterium Isolated from Fermented Squid Liver Sauce.

International Journal of Systematic Bacteriology, 47(3), 832–836.
<https://doi.org/10.1099/00207713-47-3-832>

- Satomi, M., Kimura, B., Hayashi, M., Okuzumi, M., & Fujii, T. (2004). *Marinospirillum insulare* sp. nov., a novel halophilic helical bacterium isolated from kusaya gravy. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 54(1), 163–167. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.02768-0>
- Satomi, M., Kimura, B., Hayashi, M., Shouzen, Y., Okuzumi, M., & Fujii, T. (1998). *Marinospirillum* gen. nov., with descriptions of *Marinospirillum megaterium* sp. nov., isolated from kusaya gravy, and transfer of *Oceanospirillum minutulum* to *Marinospirillum minutulum* comb. nov. *International Journal of Systematic Bacteriology*, 48(4), 1341–1348. <https://doi.org/10.1099/00207713-48-4-1341>
- Satomi, M., Oikawa, H., & Yano, Y. (2003). *Shewanella marinintestina* sp. nov., *Shewanella schlegeliana* sp. nov. and *Shewanella sairae* sp. nov., novel eicosapentaenic-acid-producing marine bacteria isolated from sea-animal intestines. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 53(2), 491–499. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.02392-0>
- Savage, K. N., Krumholz, L. R., Oren, A., & Elshahed, M. S. (2007). *Haladaptatus paucihalophilus* gen. nov., sp. nov., a halophilic archaeon isolated from a low-salt, sulfide-rich spring. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 57(1), 19–24. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.64464-0>
- Savage, K. N., Krumholz, L. R., Oren, A., & Elshahed, M. S. (2008). *Halosarcina pallida* gen. nov., sp. nov., a halophilic archaeon from a low-salt, sulfide-rich spring. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 58(4), 856–860. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.65398-0>
- Schaefer, J. K., Goodwin, K. D., McDonald, I. R., Murrell, J. C., & Oremland, R. S. (2002). *Leisingera methylohalidivorans* gen. nov., sp. nov., a marine methylotroph that grows on methyl bromide. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 52(3), 851–859. <https://doi.org/10.1099/00207713-52-3-851>
- Schlesner, H., Lawson, P. A., Collins, M. D., Weiss, N., Wehmeyer, U., Völker, H., & Thomm, M. (2001). *Filobacillus milensis* gen. nov., sp. nov., a new halophilic spore-forming bacterium with

Orn-D-Glu-type peptidoglycan. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 51(2), 425–431. <https://doi.org/10.1099/00207713-51-2-425>

Schumann, P., Kalensee, F., Cao, J., Criscuolo, A., Clermont, D., Köhler, J. M., Meier-Kolthoff, J. P., Neumann-Schäal, M., Tindall, B. J., & Pukall, R. (2021). Reclassification of *Haloactinobacterium glacieicola* as *Occultella glacieicola* gen. nov., comb. nov., of *Haloactinobacterium album* as *Ruania alba* comb. nov., with an emended description of the genus *Ruania*, recognition that the genus names *Haloactinobacterium* and *Ruania* are heterotypic synonyms and description of *Occultella aeris* sp. nov., a halotolerant isolate from surface soil sampled at an ancient copper smelter. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 71(4). <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.004769>

Sefrji, F. O., Marasco, R., Michoud, G., Seferji, K. A., Merlino, G., & Daffonchio, D. (2021). *Kaustia mangrovi* gen. nov., sp. nov. isolated from Red Sea mangrove sediments belongs to the recently proposed *Parvibaculaceae* family within the order *Rhizobiales*. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 71(5). <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.004806>

Sefrji, F. O., Michoud, G., Marasco, R., Merlino, G., & Daffonchio, D. (2021). *Mangrovivirga cuniculi* gen. nov., sp. nov., a moderately halophilic bacterium isolated from bioturbated Red Sea mangrove sediment, and proposal of the novel family *Mangrovivirgaceae* fam. nov. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 71(7). <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.004866>

Seiler, H., Bleicher, A., Busse, H. J., Hüner, J., & Scherer, S. (2012). *Psychroflexus halocasei* sp. nov., isolated from a microbial consortium on a cheese. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 62(8), 1850–1856. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.034801-0>

Seo, H. J., Bae, S. S., Lee, J. H., & Kim, S. J. (2005). *Photobacterium frigidophilum* sp. nov., a psychrophilic, lipolytic bacterium isolated from deep-sea sediments of Edison Seamount. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 55(4), 1661–1666. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.63338-0>

Seo, H. J., Bae, S. S., Yang, S. H., Lee, J. H., & Kim, S. J. (2005). *Photobacterium aplysiae* sp. nov., a lipolytic marine bacterium isolated from eggs of the sea hare *Aplysia kurodai*. *International Journal*

of *Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 55(6), 2293–2296.
<https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.63765-0>

Shahinpei, A., Amoozegar, M. A., Fazeli, S. A. S., Schumann, P., Spröer, C., & Ventosa, A. (2017). *Aliidiomarina sedimenti* sp. nov., a haloalkaliphilic bacterium in the family Idiomarinaceae. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 67(7), 2087–2092.
<https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.001772>

Shahinpei, A., Amoozegar, M. A., Fazeli, S. A. S., Schumann, P., & Ventosa, A. (2014). *Salinispirillum marinum* gen. nov., Sp. nov., A haloalkaliphilic bacterium in the family ‘Saccharospirillaceae.’ *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 64(11), 3610–3615.
<https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.065144-0>

Shahinpei, A., Amoozegar, M. A., Sepahy, A. A., Schumann, P., & Ventosa, A. (2014). *Cyclobacterium halophilum* sp. nov., a marine bacterium isolated from a coastal-marine wetland. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 64(3), 1000–1005.
<https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.058743-0>

Sharma, A., Kohli, P., Singh, Y., Schumann, P., & Lal, R. (2016). *Fictibacillus halophilus* sp. nov., from a microbial mat of a hot spring atop the Himalayan range. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 66(6), 2409–2416. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.001051>

Shcherbakova, V., Chuvilskaya, N., Rivkina, E., Demidov, N., Uchaeva, V., Suetin, S., Suzina, N., & Gilichinsky, D. (2013). *Celerinatantimonas yamalensis* sp. nov., a cold-adapted diazotrophic bacterium from a cold permafrost brine. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 63(12), 4421–4427. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.045997-0>

Shen, X., Zhao, Z., Wu, C., Yu, X. Y., Li, Y., Sun, C., & Wu, M. (2018). *Roseovarius nitratireducens* sp. nov., a halotolerant bacterium isolated from a saline lake. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 68(4), 1204–1209. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.002651>

Shen, Y., Chen, S. C., Lai, M. C., Huang, H. H., Chiu, H. H., Tang, S. L., Rogozin, D. Y., & Degermendzhy, A. G. (2020). *Methanolobus halotolerans* sp. nov., isolated from the saline Lake

- Tus in Siberia. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 70(10), 5586–5593. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.004453>
- Sheu, S. Y., Jiang, S. R., Chen, C. A., Wang, J. T., & Chen, W. M. (2011). *Paracoccus stylophorae* sp. nov., isolated from the reef-building coral *Stylophora pistillata*. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 61(9), 2221–2226. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.028035-0>
- Shi, R., Yin, M., Tang, S. K., Lee, J. C., Park, D. J., Zhang, Y. J., Kim, C. J., & Li, W. J. (2011). *Bacillus luteolus* sp. nov., a halotolerant bacterium isolated from a salt field. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 61(6), 1344–1349. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.021683-0>
- Shieh, W. Y., Chen, A.-L., & Chiu, H.-H. (2000). *Vibrio aerogenes* sp. nov., a facultatively anaerobic marine bacterium that ferments glucose with gas production. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 50(1), 321–329. <https://doi.org/10.1099/00207713-50-1-321>
- Shieh, W. Y., Chen, Y. W., Chaw, S. M., & Chiu, H. H. (2003). *Vibrio ruber* sp. nov., a red, facultatively anaerobic, marine bacterium isolated from sea water. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 53(2), 479–484. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.02307-0>
- Shieh, W. Y., Lin, Y. Te, & Jean, W. D. (2004). *Pseudovibrio denitrificans* gen. nov., sp. nov., a marine, facultatively anaerobic, fermentative bacterium capable of denitrification. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 54(6), 2307–2312. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.63107-0>
- Shieh, W. Y., Liu, T. Y., Lin, S. Y., Jean, W. D., & Chen, J. S. (2008). *Simiduia agarivorans* gen. nov., sp. nov., a marine, agarolytic bacterium isolated from shallow coastal water from Keelung, Taiwan. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 58(4), 895–900. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.65371-0>
- Shimane, Y., Hatada, Y., Minegishi, H., Echigo, A., Nagaoka, S., Miyazaki, M., Ohta, Y., Maruyama, T., Usami, R., Grant, W. D., & Horikoshi, K. (2011). *Salarchaeum japonicum* gen. nov., sp. nov., an aerobic, extremely halophilic member of the Archaea isolated from commercial salt. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 61(9), 2266–2270. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.025064-0>

- Shimane, Y., Hatada, Y., Minegishi, H., Mizuki, T., Echigo, A., Miyazaki, M., Ohta, Y., Usami, R., Grant, W. D., & Horikoshi, K. (2010). Natronoarchaeum mannanilyticum gen. nov., sp. nov., an aerobic, extremely halophilic archaeon isolated from commercial salt. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 60(11), 2529–2534. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.016600-0>
- Shimane, Y., Minegishi, H., Echigo, A., Kamekura, M., Itoh, T., Ohkuma, M., Tsubouchi, T., Usui, K., Maruyama, T., Usami, R., & Hatada, Y. (2015). Halarchaeum grantii sp. nov., a moderately acidophilic haloarchaeon isolated from a commercial salt sample. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 65(11), 3830–3835. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.000501>
- Shimane, Y., Nagaoka, S., Minegishi, H., Kamekura, M., Echigo, A., Hatada, Y., Ito, T., & Usami, R. (2013). Natronoarchaeum philippinense sp. nov., a haloarchaeon isolated from commercial solar salt. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 63(3), 920–924. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.042549-0>
- Shimane, Y., Tsuruwaka, Y., Miyazaki, M., Mori, K., Minegishi, H., Echigo, A., Ohta, Y., Maruyama, T., Grant, W. D., & Hatada, Y. (2013). Salinisphaera japonica sp. nov., a moderately halophilic bacterium isolated from the surface of a deep-sea fish, malacocottus gibber, and emended description of the genus Salinisphaera. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 63(6), 2180–2185. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.047845-0>
- Shimoshige, H., Yamada, T., Minegishi, H., Echigo, A., Shimane, Y., Kamekura, M., Itoh, T., & Usami, R. (2013). Halobaculum magnesiophilum sp. nov., a magnesium-dependent haloarchaeon isolated from commercial salt. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 63(3), 861–866. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.037432-0>
- Shin, N. R., Whon, T. W., Roh, S. W., Kim, M. S., Kim, Y. O., & Bae, J. W. (2012). Oceanisphaera sediminis sp. nov., isolated from marine sediment. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 62(7), 1552–1557. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.034645-0>

- Shivaji, S., Reddy, G. S. N., Suresh, K., Gupta, P., Chintalapati, S., Schumann, P., Stackebrandt, E., & Matsumoto, G. I. (2005). *Psychrobacter vallis* sp. nov. and *Psychrobacter aquaticus* sp. nov., from Antarctica. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 55(2), 757–762. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijs.0.03030-0>
- Shivani, Y., Subhash, Y., Bharti, P. D., Sasikala, C., & Ramana, C. V. (2015). *Bacillus crescens* sp. nov., isolated from soil. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 65(8), 2531–2536. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijs.0.000296>
- Shlimon, A. G., Friedrich, M. W., Niemann, H., Ramsing, N. B., & Finster, K. (2004). *Methanobacterium aarhusense* sp. nov., a novel methanogen isolated from a marine sediment (Aarhus Bay, Denmark). *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 54(3), 759–763. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijs.0.02994-0>
- Singh, H., Kaur, M., Singh, S., Mishra, S., Kumar, S., Vemuluri, V. R., Tanuku, N. R. S., & Pinnaka, A. K. (2018). *Salibacterium nitratreducens* sp. nov., a haloalkalitolerant bacterium isolated from a water sample from Sambhar salt lake, India. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 68(11), 3506–3511. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.003021>
- Singh, N., Kendall, M. M., Liu, Y., & Boone, D. R. (2005). Isolation and characterization of methylotrophic methanogens from anoxic marine sediments in Skan Bay, Alaska: Description of *Methanococcoides alaskense* sp. nov., and emended description of *Methanosarcina baltica*. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 55(6), 2531–2538. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijs.0.63886-0>
- Smii, L., Hania, W. Ben, Cayol, J. L., Joseph, M., Hamdi, M., Ollivier, B., & Fardeau, M. L. (2015). *Fusibacter bizertensis* sp. nov., isolated from a corroded kerosene storage tank. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 65(1), 117–121. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijs.0.066183-0>
- Sohn, J. H., Kwon, K. K., Kang, J. H., Jung, H. B., & Kim, S. J. (2004). *Novosphingobium pentaromativorans* sp. nov., a high-molecular-mass polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon-degrading

- bacterium isolated from estuarine sediment. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 54(5), 1483–1487. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.02945-0>
- Sohn, J. H., Lee, J. H., Yi, H., Chun, J., Bae, K. S., Ahn, T. Y., & Kim, S. J. (2004). *Kordia algicida* gen. nov., sp. nov., an algicidal bacterium isolated from red tide. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 54(3), 675–680. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.02689-0>
- Song, H. S., Cha, I. T., Rhee, J. K., Yim, K. J., Kim, A. Y., Choi, J. S., Baek, S. J., Seo, M. J., Park, S. J., Nam, Y. Do, & Roh, S. W. (2016). *Halostella salina* gen. nov., sp. nov., an extremely halophilic archaeon isolated from solar salt. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 66(7), 2740–2746. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.001118>
- Sorokin, D. Y., Abbas, B., Merkel, A. Y., Rijpstra, W. I. C., Sinninghe Damsté, J. S., Sukhacheva, M. V., & van Loosdrecht, M. C. M. (2015). *Methanosalsum natronophilum* sp. nov., and *methanocalculus alkaliphilus* sp. nov., haloalkaliphilic methanogens from hypersaline Soda Lakes. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 65(10), 3739–3745. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.000488>
- Sorokin, D. Y., Khijniak, T. V., Elcheninov, A. G., Toshchakov, S. V., Kostrikina, N. A., Bale, N. J., Sinninghe Damsté, J. S., & Kublanov, I. V. (2019). *Halococcoides cellulovorans* gen. nov., sp. nov., an extremely halophilic cellulose-utilizing haloarchaeon from hypersaline lakes. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 69(5), 1327–1335. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.003312>
- Sorokin, D. Y., Khijniak, T. V., Galinski, E. A., & Kublanov, I. V. (2017). *Natronotalea proteinilytica* gen. nov., sp. nov. and *Longimonas haloalkaliphila* sp. nov., extremely haloalkaliphilic members of the phylum Rhodothermaeota from hypersaline alkaline lakes. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 67(10), 4161–4167. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.002272>
- Sorokin, D. Y., Khijniak, T. V., Zakharycheva, A. P., Elcheninov, A. G., Hahnke, R. L., Boueva, O. V., Ariskina, E. V., Bunk, B., Kublanov, I. V., & Evtushenko, L. I. (2021). *Natronoglycomyces albus* gen. nov., sp. nov., a haloalkaliphilic actinobacterium from a soda solonchak soil. *International*

- Sorokin, D. Y., Kovaleva, O. L., Tourova, T. P., & Muyzer, G. (2010). *Thiohalobacter thiocyanaticus* gen. nov., sp. nov., a moderately halophilic, sulfur-oxidizing gammaproteobacterium from hypersaline lakes, that utilizes thiocyanate. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 60(2), 444–450. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijse.0.012880-0>
- Sorokin, D. Y., Kublanov, I. V., & Khijniak, T. V. (2017). *Natronospira proteinivora* gen. nov., sp. nov., an extremely salt-tolerant, alkaliphilic gammaproteobacterium from hypersaline soda lakes. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 67(8), 2604–2608. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.001983>
- Sorokin, D. Y., Kublanov, I. V., Yakimov, M. M., Rijpstra, W. I. C., & Sinninghe Damsté, J. S. (2016). *Halanaeroarchaeum sulfurireducens* gen. nov., sp. nov., the first obligately anaerobic sulfur-respiring haloarchaeon, isolated from a hypersaline lake. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 66(6), 2377–2381. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.001041>
- Sorokin, D. Y., Lysenko, A. M., Mityushina, L. L., Tourova, T. P., Jones, B. E., Rainey, F. A., Robertson, L. A., & Kuenen, G. J. (2001). *Thioalkalimicrobium aerophilum* gen. nov., sp. nov. and *Thioalkalimicrobium sibericum* sp. nov., and *Thioalkalivibrio versutus* gen. nov., sp. nov., *Thioalkalivibrio nitratis* sp. nov. and *Thioalkalivibrio denitrificans* sp. nov., novel obligately alkaliphilic and obligately chemolithoautotrophic sulfur-oxidizing bacteria from soda lakes. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 51(2), 565–580. <https://doi.org/10.1099/00207713-51-2-565>
- Sorokin, D. Y., Merkel, A. Y., Abbas, B., Makarova, K. S., Rijpstra, W. I. C., Koenen, M., Sinninghe Damsté, J. S., Galinski, E. A., Koonin, E. V., & Van Loosdrecht, M. C. M. (2018). *Methanonatronarchaeum thermophilum* gen. nov., sp. nov. and 'Candidatus methanohalarchaeum thermophilum', extremely halo(natrono)philic methyl-reducing methanogens from hypersaline lakes comprising a new euryarchaeal class *Methanonatronarchaeia classis nov.* *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 68(7), 2199–2208. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.002810>

- Sorokin, D. Y., Merkel, A. Y., Messina, E., Yakimov, M. M., Itoh, T., Mesbah, N. M., Wiegel, J., & Oren, A. (2020). Reclassification of the genus *Natronolimnobius*: Proposal of two new genera, *Natronolimnohabitans* gen. nov. to accommodate *Natronolimnobius innermongolicus* and *Natrarchaeobaculum* gen. nov. to accommodate *Natronolimnobius aegyptiacus* and *Natronolimnobius sulfurireducens*. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 70(5), 3399–3405. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.004186>
- Sorokin, D. Y., Muntyan, M. S., Panteleeva, A. N., & Muyzer, G. (2012). *Thioalkalivibrio sulfidiphilus* sp. nov., a haloalkaliphilic, sulfur-oxidizing gammaproteobacterium from alkaline habitats. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 62(8), 1884–1889. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.034504-0>
- Sorokin, D. Y., Tourova, T. P., Braker, G., & Muyzer, G. (2007). *Thiohalomonas denitrificans* gen. nov., sp. nov. and *Thiohalomonas nitratreducens* sp. nov., novel obligately chemolithoautotrophic, moderately halophilic, thiodenitrifying Gammaproteobacteria from hypersaline habitats. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 57(7), 1582–1589. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.65112-0>
- Sorokin, D. Y., Tourova, T. P., Galinski, E. A., Belloch, C., & Tindall, B. J. (2006). Extremely halophilic denitrifying bacteria from hypersaline inland lakes, *Halovibrio denitrificans* sp. nov. and *Halospina denitrificans* gen. nov., sp. nov., and evidence that the genus name *Halovibrio* Fendrich 1989 with the type species *Halovibrio variabilis* should be associated with DSM 3050. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 56(2), 379–388. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.63964-0>
- Sorokin, D. Y., Tourova, T. P., Galinski, E. A., Muyzer, G., & Kuenen, J. G. (2008). *Thiohalorhabdus denitrificans* gen. nov., sp. nov., an extremely halophilic, sulfur-oxidizing, deep-lineage gammaproteobacterium from hypersaline habitats. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 58(12), 2890–2897. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.2008/000166-0>
- Sorokin, D. Y., Tourova, T. P., Kolganova, T. V., Sjollema, K. A., & Kuenen, J. G. (2002). *Thioalkalispira microaerophila* gen. nov., sp. nov., a novel lithoautotrophic, sulfur-oxidizing bacterium from a soda lake. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 52(6), 2175–2182. <https://doi.org/10.1099/00207713-52-6-2175>

- Sorokin, D. Y., Tourova, T. P., Kolganova, T. V., Spiridonova, E. M., Berg, I. A., & Muyzer, G. (2006). *Thiomicrospira halophila* sp. nov., a moderately halophilic, obligately chemolithoautotrophic, sulfur-oxidizing bacterium from hypersaline lakes. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 56(10), 2375–2380. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.64445-0>
- Sorokin, D. Y., Tourova, T. P., Lysenko, A. M., Mityushina, L. L., & Gijs Kuenen, J. (2002). *Thioalkalivibrio thiocyanoxidans* sp. nov. and *Thioalkalivibrio paradoxus* sp. nov., novel alkaliphilic, obligately autotrophic, sulfur-oxidizing bacteria capable of growth on thiocyanate, from soda lakes. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 52(2), 657–664. <https://doi.org/10.1099/00207713-52-2-657>
- Sorokin, D. Y., Tourova, T. P., Muyzer, G., & Kuenen, G. J. (2008). *Thiohalospira halophila* gen. nov., sp. nov. and *Thiohalospira alkaliphila* sp. nov., novel obligately chemolithoautotrophic, halophilic, sulfur-oxidizing gammaproteobacteria from hypersaline habitats. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 58(7), 1685–1692. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.65654-0>
- Sorokin, D. Y., Tourova, T. P., Panteleeva, A. N., & Muyzer, G. (2012). *Desulfonatrobacter acidivorans* gen. nov., sp. nov. and *Desulfobulbus alkaliphilus* sp. nov., haloalkaliphilic heterotrophic sulfate-reducing bacteria from soda lakes. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 62(9), 2107–2113. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.029777-0>
- Sorokin, D. Y., Tourova, T. P., Sjollem, K. A., & Kuenen, J. G. (2003). *Thioalkalivibrio nitratireducens* sp. nov., a nitrate-reducing member of an autotrophic denitrifying consortium from a soda lake. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 53(6), 1779–1783. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.02615-0>
- Sorokin, D. Y., Trotsenko, Y. A., Doronina, N. V., Tourova, T. P., Galinski, E. A., Kolganova, T. V., & Muyzer, G. (2007). *Methylohalomonas lacus* gen. nov., sp. nov. and *Methylohalobium kenyense* gen. nov., sp. nov., methylotrophic gammaproteobacteria from hypersaline lakes. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 57(12), 2762–2769. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.64955-0>

- Sorokin, D. Y., Yakimov, M., Messina, E., Merkel, A. Y., Bale, N. J., & Sinninghe Damste, J. S. (2019). *Natronolimnobius sulfurireducens* sp. nov. and *halalkaliarchaeum desulfuricum* gen. nov., sp. Nov., the first sulfur-respiring alkaliphilic haloarchaea from hypersaline alkaline lakes. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 69(9), 2662–2673. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.003506>
- Sorokin, I. D., Kravchenko, I. K., Tourova, T. P., Kolganova, T. V., Boulygina, E. S., & Sorokin, D. Y. (2008). *Bacillus alkalidiazotrophicus* sp. nov., a diazotrophic, low salt-tolerant alkaliphile isolated from Mongolian soda soil. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 58(10), 2459–2464. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.65655-0>
- Soto-Ramírez, N., Sánchez-Porro, C., Rosas, S., González, W., Quiñones, M., Ventosa, A., & Montalvo-Rodríguez, R. (2007). *Halomonas avicenniae* sp. nov., isolated from the salty leaves of the black mangrove *Avicennia germinans* in Puerto Rico. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 57(5), 900–905. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.64818-0>
- Soto-Ramírez, N., Sánchez-Porro, C., Rosas-Padilla, S., Almodóvar, K., Jiménez, G., Machado-Rodríguez, M., Zapata, M., Ventosa, A., & Montalvo-Rodríguez, R. (2008). *Halobacillus mangrovi* sp. nov., a moderately halophilic bacterium isolated from the black mangrove *Avicennia germinans*. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 58(1), 125–130. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.65008-0>
- Souza, D. T., da Silva, F. S. P., da Silva, L. J., Crevelin, E. J., Moraes, L. A. B., Zucchi, T. D., & Melo, I. S. (2017). *Saccharopolyspora spongiae* sp. nov., a novel actinomycete isolated from the marine sponge *scopalina ruetzleri* (wiedenmayer, 1977). *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 67(6), 2019–2025. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.001912>
- Spring, S., Ludwig, W., Marquez, M. C., Ventosa, A., & Schleifer, K. H. (1996). *Halobacillus* gen. nov., with descriptions of *Halobacillus litoralis* sp. nov. and *Halobacillus trueperi* sp. nov., and transfer of *Sporosarcina halophila* to *Halobacillus halophilus* comb. nov. *International Journal of Systematic Bacteriology*, 46(2), 492–496. <https://doi.org/10.1099/00207713-46-2-492>

- Sravanthi, T., Tushar, L., Sasikala, C., & Ramana, C. V. (2015). *Spirochaeta odontotermis* sp. nov., an obligately anaerobic, cellulolytic, halotolerant, alkaliphilic spirochaete isolated from the termite *odontotermes obesus* (Rambur) gut. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 65(12), 4589–4594. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.000616>
- Sravanthi, T., Tushar, L., Sasikala, C., & Ramana, C. V. (2016). *Alkalispirochaeta cellulovorans* gen. nov., sp. nov., a cellulose-hydrolysing, alkaliphilic, halotolerant bacterium isolated from the gut of a wood-eating cockroach (*Cryptocercus punctulatus*), and reclassification of four species of *Spirochaeta* as new combinations within *Alkalispirochaeta* gen. nov. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 66(4), 1612–1619. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.000865>
- Srinivas, A., Divyasree, B., Tushar, L., Suresh, G., Sasikala, C., & Ramana, C. V. (2016). *Salinicoccus amylolyticus* sp. nov., isolated from a saltern. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 66(10), 3814–3820. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.001270>
- Srinivas, T. N. R., Kumar, P. A., Sasikala, C., Ramana, C. V., Siling, J., & Imhoff, J. F. (2006). *Rhodovulum marinum* sp. nov., a novel phototrophic purple non-sulfur alphaproteobacterium from marine tides of Visakhapatnam, India. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 56(7), 1651–1656. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijse.0.64005-0>
- Stan-Lotter, H., Pfaffenhmer, M., Legat, A., Busse, H. J., Radax, C., & Gruber, C. (2002). *Halococcus dombrowskii* sp. nov., an archaeal isolate from a Permian alpine salt deposit. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 52(5), 1807–1814. <https://doi.org/10.1099/00207713-52-5-1807>
- Su, J., Zhou, Y., Lai, Q., Li, X., Dong, P., Yang, X., Zhang, B., Zhang, J., Zheng, X., Tian, Y., & Zheng, T. (2013). *Sinobacterium caligoides* gen. nov., sp. nov., a new member of the family Oceanospirillaceae isolated from the South China Sea, and emended description of *Amphritea japonica*. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 63(6), 2095–2100. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijse.0.030965-0>

- Subhash, Y., & Lee, S. S. (2017). Description of *Oceanispirochaeta sediminicola* gen. nov., sp. nov., an obligately anaerobic bacterium isolated from coastal marine sediments, and reclassification of *Spirochaeta litoralis* as *Oceanispirochaeta litoralis* comb. nov. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 67(9), 3403–3409. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.002130>
- Subhash, Y., Tushar, L., Sasikala, C., & Ramana, C. V. (2013). *Mongoliicoccus alkaliphilus* sp. nov. and *Litoribacter alkaliphilus* sp. nov., isolated from salt pans. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 63(9), 3457–3462. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijse.0.049924-0>
- Sultanpuram, V. R., Mothe, T., Mohammed, F., Chintalapati, S., & Chintalapati, V. R. (2016). *Pontibacillus salipaludis* sp. nov., a slightly halophilic bacterium isolated from a salt pan. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 66(10), 3884–3889. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.001281>
- Sun, P., Gao, J. L., Mao, X. J., Zhao, X. H., Sun, J. G., & Lu, M. (2016). *Lentibacillus populi* sp. Nov., a moderately halophilic, endophytic bacterium isolated from a poplar tree, and emended description of the genus *Lentibacillus*. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 66(12), 5281–5287. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.001508>
- Sun, Q. L., Sun, Y. L., Sun, Y. Y., Luan, Z. D., & Lian, C. (2020). *Marinobacter fonticola* sp. nov., isolated from deep sea cold seep sediment. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 70(2), 1172–1177. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.003895>
- Sun, X., Wang, F., Liu, Y., & Lu, Y. (2020). *Roseovarius gahaiensis* sp. nov., isolated from Gahai Saline Lake, PR China. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 70(10), 5330–5336. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.004411>
- Sun, Y., Guo, Z., Zhao, Q., Gao, Q., Xie, Q., Yang, R., Liu, R., Wu, Z., Chen, P., Li, Y., Wang, X., & Li, H. (2015). *Paenibacillus ripae* sp. nov., isolated from bank side soil. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 65(12), 4757–4762. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.000645>

- Suresh, K., Prabakaran, S. R., Sengupta, S., & Shivaji, S. (2004). *Bacillus indicus* sp. nov., an arsenic-resistant bacterium isolated from an aquifer in West Bengal, India. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 54(4), 1369–1375. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.03047-0>
- Surkov, A. V., Dubinina, G. A., Lysenko, A. M., Glo \$ Ckner, F. O., & Kuever, J. (2001). *Dethiosulfovibrio russensis* sp. nov., *Dethiosulfovibrio marinus* sp. nov. and *Dethiosulfovibrio acidaminovorans* sp. nov., novel anaerobic, thiosulfate- and sulfur-reducing bacteria isolated from ‘Thiodendron’ sulfur mats in different saline environments. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 51(2), 327–337. <https://doi.org/10.1099/00207713-51-2-327>
- Syed, D. G., Tang, S. K., Cai, M., Zhi, X. Y., Agasar, D., Lee, J. C., Kim, C. J., Jiang, C. L., Xu, L. H., & Li, W. J. (2008). *Saccharomonospora saliphila* sp. nov., a halophilic actinomycete from an Indian soil. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 58(3), 570–573. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.65449-0>
- Sylvan, J. B., Hoffman, C. L., Momper, L. M., Toner, B. M., Amend, J. P., & Edwards, K. J. (2015). *Bacillus rigiliprofundii* sp. nov., an endospore-forming, mn-oxidizing, moderately halophilic bacterium isolated from deep subseafloor basaltic crust. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 65(6), 1992–1998. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.000211>
- Tak, E. J., Kim, H. S., Lee, J. Y., Kang, W., Sung, H., Kim, P. S., Hyun, D. W., Shin, N. R., Roh, J. R., Park, S. D., Shim, H. E., & Bae, J. W. (2018). *Virgibacillus phasianinus* sp. nov., a halophilic bacterium isolated from faeces of a Swinhoe’s pheasant, *Lophura swinhoii*. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 68(4), 1190–1196. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.002650>
- Tan, H. Q., Wu, X. Y., Zhang, X. Q., Wu, M., & Zhu, X. F. (2012). *Tepidibacter mesophilus* sp. nov., a mesophilic fermentative anaerobe isolated from soil polluted by crude oil, and emended description of the genus *tepidibacter*. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 62(1), 66–70. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.027409-0>
- Tanasupawat, S., Namwong, S., Kudo, T., & Itoh, T. (2007). *Piscibacillus salipiscarius* gen. nov., sp. nov., a moderately halophilic bacterium from fermented fish (pla-ra) in Thailand. *International*

Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology, 57(7), 1413–1417.
<https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.64945-0>

Tanasupawat, S., Pakdeeto, A., Namwong, S., Thawai, C., Kudo, T., & Itoh, T. (2006). *Lentibacillus halophilus* sp. nov., from fish sauce in Thailand. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 56(8), 1859–1863. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.63997-0>

Tang, L., Zhang, Z., Xie, R., Jiao, N., & Zhang, Y. (2018). *Salinisphaera aquimarina* sp. nov., isolated from seawater. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 68(4), 1130–1134. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.002638>

Tang, M., Wang, G., Xiang, W., Chen, C., Wu, J., Dai, S., Wu, H., Li, T., & Wu, H. (2015). *Maribacter flavus* sp. nov., Isolated from a cyanobacterial culture pond. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 65(11), 3997–4002. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.000526>

Tang, S. K., Tian, X. P., Zhi, X. Y., Cai, M., Wu, J. Y., Yang, L. L., Xu, L. H., & Li, W. J. (2008). *Haloactinospora alba* gen. nov., sp. nov., a halophilic filamentous actinomycete of the family Nocardiopepsaceae. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 58(9), 2075–2080. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.65531-0>

Tang, S. K., Wang, Y., Cai, M., Lou, K., Mao, P. H., Jin, X., Jiang, C. L., Xu, L. H., & Li, W. J. (2008). *Microbulbifer halophilus* sp. nov., a moderately halophilic bacterium from north-west China. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 58(9), 2036–2040. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.65519-0>

Tang, S. K., Wang, Y., Cai, M., Zhi, X. Y., Lou, K., Xu, L. H., Jiang, C. L., & Li, W. J. (2009). *Saccharopolyspora halophila* sp. nov., a novel halophilic actinomycete isolated from a saline lake in China. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 59(3), 555–558. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.65705-0>

Tang, S. K., Wang, Y., Chen, Y., Lou, K., Cao, L. L., Xu, L. H., & Li, W. J. (2009). *Zhihengliuella alba* sp. nov., and emended description of the genus *Zhihengliuella*. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 59(8), 2025–2032. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.007344-0>

- Tang, S. K., Wang, Y., Guan, T. W., Lee, J. C., Kim, C. J., & Li, W. J. (2010). *Amycolatopsis halophila* sp. nov., a halophilic actinomycete isolated from a salt lake. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 60(5), 1073–1078. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijls.0.012427-0>
- Tang, S. K., Wang, Y., Klenk, H. P., Shi, R., Lou, K., Zhang, Y. J., Chen, C., Ruan, J. S., & Li, W. J. (2011). *Actinopolyspora alba* sp. nov. and *Actinopolyspora erythraea* sp. nov., isolated from a salt field, and reclassification of *Actinopolyspora iraqiensis* Ruan et al. 1994 as a heterotypic synonym of *Saccharomonospora halophila*. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 61(7), 1693–1698. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijls.0.022319-0>
- Tang, S. K., Wang, Y., Lee, J. C., Lou, K., Park, D. J., Kim, C. J., & Li, W. J. (2010). *Georgenia halophila* sp. nov., a halophilic actinobacterium isolated from a salt lake. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 60(6), 1317–1321. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijls.0.014993-0>
- Tang, S. K., Wang, Y., Lou, K., Mao, P. H., Jin, X., Jiang, C. L., Xu, L. H., & Li, W. J. (2009). *Gracilibacillus saliphilus* sp. nov., a moderately halophilic bacterium isolated from a salt lake. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 59(7), 1620–1624. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijls.0.006569-0>
- Tang, S. K., Wang, Y., Wu, J. Y., Cao, L. L., Lou, K., Xu, L. H., Jiang, C. L., & Li, W. J. (2009). *Saccharopolyspora qijiaojingensis* sp. nov., a halophilic actinomycete isolated from a salt lake. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 59(9), 2166–2170. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijls.0.009860-0>
- Tang, S. K., Wang, Y., Zhang, H., Lee, J. C., Lou, K., Kim, C. J., & Li, W. J. (2010). *Haloechinothrix alba* gen. nov., sp. nov., a halophilic, filamentous actinomycete of the suborder Pseudonocardineae. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 60(9), 2154–2158. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijls.0.018531-0>
- Tang, S. K., Wu, J. Y., Wang, Y., Schumann, P., & Li, W. J. (2010). *Yimella lutea* gen. nov., sp. nov., a novel actinobacterium of the family Dermacoccaceae. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 60(3), 659–663. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijls.0.013920-0>

- Tang, S. K., Zhi, X. Y., Wang, Y., Shi, R., Lou, K., Xu, L. H., & Li, W. J. (2011). Haloactinopolyspora alba gen. nov., sp. nov., a halophilic filamentous actinomycete isolated from a salt lake, with proposal of Jiangellaceae fam. nov. and Jiangellineae subord. nov. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 61(1), 194–200. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.021725-0>
- Tang, S. K., Zhi, X. Y., Wang, Y., Wu, J. Y., Lee, J. C., Kim, C. J., Lou, K., Xu, L. H., & Li, W. J. (2010). Haloactinobacterium album gen. nov., sp. nov., a halophilic actinobacterium, and proposal of Ruaniaceae fam. nov. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 60(9), 2113–2119. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.018440-0>
- Tang, X., Zhai, L., Lin, Y., Yao, S., Wang, L., Ge, Y., Liu, Y., Zhang, X., Zhang, T., Zhang, L., Liu, J., & Cheng, C. (2017). Halomonas alkalicola sp. nov., isolated from a household product plant. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 67(5), 1546–1550. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.001757>
- Tapingkae, W., Tanasupawat, S., Itoh, T., Parkin, K. L., Benjakul, S., Visessanguan, W., & Valyasevi, R. (2008). Natrinema gari sp. nov., a halophilic archaeon isolated from fish sauce in Thailand. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 58(10), 2378–2383. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.65644-0>
- Tarazona, E., Ruvira, M. A., Lucena, T., Macián, M. C., Arahal, D. R., & Pujalte, M. J. (2015). Vibrio renipiscarius sp. nov., isolated from cultured gilthead sea bream (Sparus Aurata). *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 65(6), 1941–1945. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.000200>
- Tardy-Jacquenod, C., Magot, M., Laigret, F., Kaghad, M., Patel, B. K. C., Guezennec, J., Iwitheron, R., & Caumette, P. (1996). Desulfovibrio gabonensis sp. nov., a New Moderately Halophilic Sulfate-Reducing Bacterium Isolated from an Oil Pipeline. *International Journal of Systematic Bacteriology*, 46(3), 710–715. <https://doi.org/10.1099/00207713-46-3-710>
- Tardy-Jacquenod, C., Magot, M., Patel, B. K. C., Matheron, R., & Caumette, P. (1998). Desulfotomaculum halophilum sp. nov., a halophilic sulfate-reducing bacterium isolated from oil

- production facilities. *International Journal of Systematic Bacteriology*, 48(2), 333–338.
<https://doi.org/10.1099/00207713-48-2-333>
- Tatar, D., Guven, K., Spröer, C., Klenk, H. P., & Sahin, N. (2014). *Streptomyces iconiensis* sp. nov. and *Streptomyces smyrnaeus* sp. nov., two halotolerant actinomycetes isolated from a salt lake and saltern. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 64(9), 3126–3133.
<https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.062216-0>
- Tatar, D., Sazak, A., Guven, K., Cetin, D., & Sahin, N. (2013). *Amycolatopsis cihanbeyliensis* sp. nov., a halotolerant actinomycete isolated from a salt mine. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 63(10), 3739–3743. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.050963-0>
- Ten, L. N., Baek, S. H., Im, W. T., Larina, L. L., Lee, J. S., Oh, H. M., & Lee, S. T. (2007). *Bacillus pocheonensis* sp. nov., a moderately halotolerant, aerobic bacterium isolated from soil of a ginseng field. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 57(11), 2532–2537.
<https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.64491-0>
- Tenreiro, S., Fernanda Nobre, M., Rainey, F. A., Miguel, C., & Da Costa, M. S. (1997). *Thermonema rossianum* sp. nov., a New Thermophilic and Slightly Halophilic Species from Saline Hot Springs. *International Journal of Systematic Bacteriology*, 47(1), 122–126.
<https://doi.org/10.1099/00207713-47-1-122>
- Thabet, O. B. D., Fardeau, M. L., Suarez-Núñez, C., Hamdi, M., Thomas, P., Ollivier, B., & Alazard, D. (2007). *Desulfovibrio marinus* sp. nov., a moderately halophilic sulfate-reducing bacterium isolated from marine sediments in Tunisia. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 57(9), 2167–2170. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.64790-0>
- Thioye, A., Ben Ali Gam, Z., Mbengue, M., Cayol, J. L., Joseph-Bartoli, M., Touré-Kane, C., & Labat, M. (2017). *Desulfovibrio senegalensis* sp. nov., a mesophilic sulfate reducer isolated from marine sediment. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 67(9), 3162–3166.
<https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.001997>
- Tian, S. P., Wang, Y. X., Hu, B., Zhang, X. X., Xiao, W., Chen, Y., Lai, Y. H., Wen, M. L., & Cui, X. L. (2010). *Litoribacter ruber* gen. nov., sp. nov., an alkaliphilic, halotolerant bacterium isolated from a

- soda lake sediment. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 60(12), 2996–3001. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.021626-0>
- Tomlinson, G. A., Jahnke, L. L., & Hochstein, L. I. (1986). *Halobacterium denitrificans* sp. nov. an Extremely Halophilic Denitrifying Bacterium. *International Journal of Systematic Bacteriology*, 36(1), 66–70. <https://doi.org/10.1099/00207713-36-1-66>
- Tsai, J., Park, M. H., & Kim, W. (2011). *Serinicoccus chungangensis* sp. nov., isolated from tidal flat sediment, and emended description of the genus *Serinicoccus*. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 61(6), 1299–1303. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.025635-0>
- Tsai, C.-R., Bharat, J.-L., Patel, K. C., Cayol, J.-L., Baresi, L., & Mah, R. A. (1995). *Haloanaerobium alcaliphilum* sp. nov., an Anaerobic Moderate Halophile from the Sediments of Great Salt Lake, Utah. *International Journal of Systematic Bacteriology*, 45(2), 301–307. <https://doi.org/10.1099/00207713-45-2-301>
- Tsubota, J., Eshinimaev, B. T., Khmelenina, V. N., & Trotsenko, Y. A. (2005). *Methylothermus thermalis* gen. nov., sp. nov., a novel moderately thermophilic obligate methanotroph from a hot spring in Japan. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 55(5), 1877–1884. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.63691-0>
- Ueno, A., Tamazawa, S., Tamamura, S., Murakami, T., Kiyama, T., Inomata, H., Amano, Y., Miyakawa, K., Tamaki, H., Naganuma, T., & Kaneko, K. (2021). *Desulfovibrio subterraneus* sp. nov., a mesophilic sulfate-reducing deltaproteobacterium isolated from a deep siliceous mudstone formation. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 71(2). <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.004683>
- Usami, R., Echigo, A., Fukushima, T., Mizuki, T., Yoshida, Y., & Kamekura, M. (2007). *Alkalibacillus silvisoli* sp. nov., an alkaliphilic moderate halophile isolated from non-saline forest soil in Japan. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 57(4), 770–774. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.64713-0>
- Vaidya, B., Kumar, R., Korpole, S., Pinnaka, A. K., & Tanuku, N. R. S. (2015). *Marinobacter nitratreducens* sp. nov., a halophilic and lipolytic bacterium isolated from coastal surface sea water.

International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology, 65(7), 2056–2063.
<https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.000218>

Vaishampayan, P., Miyashita, M., Ohnishi, A., Satomi, M., Rooney, A., La Duc, M. T., & Venkateswaran, K. (2009). Description of *Rummeliibacillus stabekisii* gen. nov., sp. nov. and reclassification of *Bacillus pycnus* Nakamura et al. 2002 as *Rummeliibacillus pycnus* comb. nov. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 59(5), 1094–1099.
<https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.006098-0>

Vaisman, N., & Oren, A. (2009). *Salisaeta longa* gen. nov., sp. nov., a red, halophilic member of the Bacteroidetes. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 59(10), 2571–2574. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.010892-0>

Valderrama, M. J., Quesada, E., Bejar, V., Ventosa, A., Gutierrez, M. C., Ruiz-Berraquero, F., & Ramos-Cormenzanal, A. (1991). *Deleya salina* sp. nov., a Moderately Halophilic Gram-Negative Bacterium. *International Journal of Systematic Bacteriology*, 41(3), 377–384.
<https://doi.org/10.1099/00207713-41-3-377>

Van Trappen, S., Mergaert, J., & Swings, J. (2003). *Flavobacterium gelidilacus* sp. nov., isolated from microbial mats in Antarctic lakes. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 53(5), 1241–1245. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.02583-0>

Van Trappen, S., Tan, T. L., Yang, J., Mergaert, J., & Swings, J. (2004a). *Alteromonas stellipolaris* sp. nov., a novel, budding, prosthecate bacterium from Antarctic seas, and emended description of the genus *Alteromonas*. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 54(4), 1157–1163. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.02862-0>

Van Trappen, S., Tan, T. L., Yang, J., Mergaert, J., & Swings, J. (2004b). *Glaciecola polaris* sp. nov., a novel budding and prosthecate bacterium from the Arctic Ocean, and emended description of the genus *Glaciecola*. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 54(5), 1765–1771. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.63123-0>

Van Trappen, S., Vandecandelaere, I., Mergaert, J., & Swings, J. (2004). *Gillisia limnaea* gen. nov., sp. nov., a new member of the family Flavobacteriaceae isolated from a microbial mat in Lake Fryxell,

- Antartica. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 54(2), 445–448.
<https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.02922-0>
- Vandecandelaere, I., Nercessian, O., Segaert, E., Achouak, W., Mollica, A., Faimali, M., De Vos, P., & Vandamme, P. (2008). *Alteromonas genovensis* sp. nov., isolated from a marine electroactive biofilm and emended description of *Alteromonas macleodii* Baumann et al. 1972 (Approved Lists 1980). *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 58(11), 2589–2596.
<https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.65691-0>
- Vandecandelaere, I., Nercessian, O., Segaert, E., Achouak, W., Mollica, A., Faimali, M., & Vandamme, P. (2009). *Nautella italica* gen. nov., sp. nov., isolated from a marine electroactive biofilm. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 59(4), 811–817.
<https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.002683-0>
- VanTrappen, S., Mergaert, J., & Swings, J. (2004). *Loktanella salsilacus* gen. nov., sp. nov., *Loktanella fryxellensis* sp. nov. and *Loktanella vestfoldensis* sp. nov., new members of the *Rhodobacter* group isolated from microbial mats in Antarctic lakes. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 54(4), 1263–1269. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.03006-0>
- Vargas, V. A., Delgado, O. D., Hatti-Kaul, R., & Mattiasson, B. (2005). *Bacillus bogoriensis* sp. nov., a novel alkaliphilic, halotolerant bacterium isolated from a Kenyan soda lake. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 55(2), 899–902. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.63318-0>
- Venil, C. K., Nordin, N., Zakaria, Z. A., & Ahmad, W. A. (2014). *Chryseobacterium artocarpi* sp. nov., isolated from the rhizosphere soil of *Artocarpus integer*. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 64(9), 3153–3159. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.063594-0>
- Venkateswaran, K., & Dohmoto, N. (2000). *Pseudoalteromonas peptidolytica* sp. nov., a novel marine mussel-thread-degrading bacterium isolated from the Sea of Japan. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 50(2), 565–574. <https://doi.org/10.1099/00207713-50-2-565>
- Ventosa, A., Gutierrez, M. C., Garcia, M. T., & Ruiz-Berraquero, F. (1989). Classification of “*Chromobacterium marismortui*” in a new genus, *Chromohalobacter* gen. nov., as

- Chromohalobacter marismortui comb. nov., nom. rev. *International Journal of Systematic Bacteriology*, 39(4), 382–386. <https://doi.org/10.1099/00207713-39-4-382>
- Ventosa, A., Gutiérrez, M. C., Kamekura, M., & Dyll-Smith, M. L. (1999). Proposal to transfer *Halococcus turkmenicus*, *Halobacterium trapanicum* JCM 9743 and strain GSL-11 to *Haloterrigena turkmenica* gen. nov., comb. nov. *International Journal of Systematic Bacteriology*, 49(1), 131–136. <https://doi.org/10.1099/00207713-49-1-131>
- Ventosa, A., Gutiérrez, M. C., Kamekura, M., Zvyagintseva, I. S., & Oren, A. (2004). Taxonomic study of *Halorubrum distributum* and proposal of *Halorubrum terrestre* sp. nov. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 54(2), 389–392. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.02621-0>
- Verma, A., Mual, P., Mayilraj, S., & Krishnamurthi, S. (2015). *Tamilnaduibacter salinus* gen. nov., sp. nov., a halotolerant gammaproteobacterium within the family Alteromonadaceae, isolated from a salt pan in Tamilnadu, India. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 65(10), 3248–3255. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.000401>
- Vishnuvardhan Reddy, S., Aspana, S., Tushar, D. L., Sasikala, C., & Ramana, C. V. (2013). *Spirochaeta sphaeroplastigenens* sp. nov., a halo-alkaliphilic, obligately anaerobic spirochaete isolated from soda lake lonar. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 63(6), 2223–2228. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.046292-0>
- Vogel, B. F., Venkateswaran, K., Christensen, H., Falsen, E., Christiansen, G., & Gram, L. (2000). Polyphasic taxonomic approach in the description of *Alishewanella fetalis* gen. nov., sp. nov., isolated from a human foetus. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 50(3), 1133–1142. <https://doi.org/10.1099/00207713-50-3-1133>
- Vreeland, R. H., Litchfield, C. D., Martin, E. L., & Elliot, E. (1980). *Halomonas elongata*, a new genus and species of extremely salt-tolerant bacteria. *International Journal of Systematic Bacteriology*, 30(2), 485–495. <https://doi.org/10.1099/00207713-30-2-485>
- Waino, M. (1999). *Gracilibacillus* gen. nov., with description of *Gracilibacillus halotolerans* gen. nov., sp. nov.; transfer of *Bacillus dipsosauri* to *Gracilibacillus dipsosauri* comb. nov., and *Bacillus*

- salexigens to the genus *Salibacillus* gen. nov., as *Salibacillus salexigens* comb. nov. *International Journal of Systematic Bacteriology*, 49(2), 821–831. <https://doi.org/10.1099/00207713-49-2-821>
- Wainø, M., Tindall, B. J., & Ingvorsen, K. (2000). *Halorhabdus utahensis* gen. nov., sp. nov., an aerobic, extremely halophilic member of the Archaea from Great Salt Lake, Utah. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 50(1), 183–190. <https://doi.org/10.1099/00207713-50-1-183>
- Waite, D. W., Chuvochina, M., Pelikan, C., Parks, D. H., Yilmaz, P., Wagner, M., Loy, A., Naganuma, T., Nakai, R., Whitman, W. B., Hahn, M. W., Kuever, J., & Hugenholtz, P. (2020). Proposal to reclassify the proteobacterial classes *deltaproteobacteria* and *oligoflexia*, and the phylum *Thermodesulfobacteria* into four phyla reflecting major functional capabilities. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 70(11), 5972–6016. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.004213>
- Wang, C. Y., Chang, C. C., Ng, C. C., Chen, T. W., & Shyu, Y. T. (2008). *Virgibacillus chiguensis* sp. nov., a novel halophilic bacterium isolated from Chigu, a previously commercial saltern located in southern Taiwan. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 58(2), 341–345. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.64996-0>
- Wang, C. Y., Ng, C. C., Tzeng, W. S., & Shyu, Y. T. (2009). *Marinobacter szutsaonensis* sp. nov., isolated from a solar saltern. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 59(10), 2605–2609. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.008896-0>
- Wang, C. Y., Wu, S. J., Ng, C. C., Tzeng, W. S., & Shyu, Y. T. (2012). *Halomonas beimenensis* sp. nov., isolated from an abandoned saltern. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 62(12), 3013–3017. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.036871-0>
- Wang, H. T., Xu, L., & Sun, J. Q. (2021). *Aquibacillus kalidii* sp. nov., an indole acetic acid-producing endophyte from a shoot of *Kalidium cuspidatum*, and reclassification of *Virgibacillus campisalis* Lee et al. 2012 as a later heterotypic synonym of *Virgibacillus alimentarius* Kim et al. 2011. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 71(10). <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.005030>

- Wang, K., Zhang, L., Yang, Y., Pan, Y., Meng, L., Liu, H., Hong, S., Huang, H., & Jiang, J. (2015). *Halobacillus andaensis* sp. nov., a moderately halophilic bacterium isolated from saline and alkaline soil. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 65(6), 1908–1914. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.000198>
- Wang, L., Lai, Q., Liu, X., & Shao, Z. (2020). *Paramesonina marina* gen. nov., sp. nov., isolated from deep-sea water of the Indian Ocean. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 70(4), 2325–2333. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.004041>
- Wang, L., Liu, X., Lai, Q., Gu, L., & Shao, Z. (2021). *Halomonas diversa* sp. nov., isolated from deep-sea sediment of the Pacific Ocean. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 71(4). <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.004790>
- Wang, N. N., Liu, Z. Y., Jiang, L. X., Li, Y. X., & Du, Z. J. (2018). *Roseovarius salinarum* sp. nov., isolated from a marine solar Saltern. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 68(6), 1986–1991. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.002778>
- Wang, Q. F., Li, W., Liu, Y. L., Cao, H. H., Li, Z., & Guo, G. Q. (2007). *Bacillus qingdaonensis* sp. nov., a moderately haloalkaliphilic bacterium isolated from a crude sea-salt collected near Qingdao in eastern China. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 57(5), 1143–1147. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.64668-0>
- Wang, Q. F., Li, W., Yang, H., Liu, Y. L., Cao, H. H., Dornmayr-Pfaffenhuemer, M., Stan-Lotter, H., & Guo, G. Q. (2007). *Halococcus qingdaonensis* sp. nov., a halophilic archaeon isolated from a crude sea-salt sample. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 57(3), 600–604. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.64673-0>
- Wang, S., Yang, Q., Liu, Z. H., Sun, L., Wei, D., Zhang, J. Z., Song, J. Z., & Yuan, H. F. (2010). *Haloterrigena daqingensis* sp. nov., an extremely haloalkaliphilic archaeon isolated from a saline-alkaline soil. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 60(10), 2267–2271. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.013995-0>

- Wang, T., Wei, X., Xin, Y., Zhuang, J., Shan, S., & Zhang, J. (2016). *Halomonas lutescens* sp. nov., a halophilic bacterium isolated from a lake sediment. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 66(11), 4697–4704. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.001413>
- Wang, X. L., Zhao, Y. N., Wang, K., & Du, Z. J. (2019). *Pararhodobacter oceanensis* sp. nov., isolated from marine intertidal sediment and emended description of the genus *Pararhodobacter*. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 69(3), 866–870. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.003255>
- Wang, X., Xue, Y., & Ma, Y. (2009). *Sediminibacillus albus* sp. nov., a moderately halophilic, Gram-positive bacterium isolated from a hypersaline lake, and emended description of the genus *Sediminibacillus* Carrasco et al. 2008. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 59(7), 1640–1644. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijse.0.004234-0>
- Wang, X., Xue, Y., & Ma, Y. (2010). *Virgibacillus subterraneus* sp. nov., a moderately halophilic Gram-positive bacterium isolated from subsurface saline soil. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 60(12), 2763–2767. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijse.0.019554-0>
- Wang, X., Xue, Y., & Ma, Y. (2011). *Streptohalobacillus salinus* gen. nov., sp. nov., a moderately halophilic, Gram-positive, facultative anaerobe isolated from subsurface saline soil. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 61(5), 1127–1132. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijse.0.025338-0>
- Wang, X., Xue, Y., Yuan, S., Zhou, C., & Ma, Y. (2008). *Salinicoccus halodurans* sp. nov., a moderate halophile from saline soil in China. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 58(7), 1537–1541. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijse.0.65467-0>
- Wang, X., Yang, J., Lu, S., Lai, X. H., Jin, D., Pu, J., Niu, L., Zhu, W., Liang, J., Huang, Y., Wang, B., Wu, X., Liang, H., & Xu, J. (2019). *Paraliobacillus zengyii* sp. nov., a slightly halophilic and extremely halotolerant bacterium isolated from Tibetan antelope faeces. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 69(5), 1426–1432. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.003333>

- Wang, Y., Cao, L. L., Tang, S. K., Lou, K., Mao, P. H., Jin, X., Jiang, C. L., Xu, L. H., & Li, W. J. (2009). *Marinococcus luteus* sp. nov., a halotolerant bacterium isolated from a salt lake, and emended description of the genus *Marinococcus*. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 59(11), 2875–2879. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.009670-0>
- Wang, Y. N., Cai, H., Chi, C. Q., Lu, A. H., Lin, X. G., Jiang, Z. F., & Wu, X. L. (2007). *Halomonas shengliensis* sp. nov., a moderately halophilic, denitrifying, crude-oil-utilizing bacterium. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 57(6), 1222–1226. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.64973-0>
- Wang, Y. N., Cai, H., Yu, S. L., Wang, Z. Y., Liu, J., & Wu, X. L. (2007). *Halomonas gudaonensis* sp. nov., isolated from a saline soil contaminated by crude oil. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 57(5), 911–915. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.64826-0>
- Wang, Y. Q., Liu, X. M., Tang, J., Yang, G. Q., & Yu, Z. (2018). *Salibacterium lacus* sp. nov., a halophilic, non-spore-forming bacterium isolated from sediment of a saline lake. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 68(1), 113–117. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.002467>
- Wang, Y., Tang, S. K., Li, Z., Lou, K., Mao, P. H., Jin, X., Klenk, H. P., Zhang, L. X., & Li, W. J. (2011). *Myceligenans halotolerans* sp. nov., an actinomycete isolated from a salt lake, and emended description of the genus *myceligenans*. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 61(4), 974–978. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.024091-0>
- Wang, Y., Tang, S. K., Lou, K., Lee, J. C., Jeon, C. O., Xu, L. H., Kim, C. J., & Li, W. J. (2009). *Aidingimonas halophila* gen. nov., sp. nov., a moderately halophilic bacterium isolated from a salt lake. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 59(12), 3088–3094. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.010264-0>
- Wang, Y., Tang, S. K., Lou, K., Mao, P. H., Jin, X., Jiang, C. L., Xu, L. H., & Li, W. J. (2008). *Halomonas lutea* sp. nov., a moderately halophilic bacterium isolated from a salt lake. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 58(9), 2065–2069. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.65436-0>

- Wang, Y., Tang, S. K., Lou, K., Mao, P. H., Jin, X., Jiang, C. L., Xu, L. H., & Li, W. J. (2009). *Paracoccus saliphilus* sp. nov., a halophilic bacterium isolated from a saline soil. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 59(8), 1924–1928. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.005918-0>
- Wang, Y., Wu, Y. H., Wang, C. S., Xu, X. W., Oren, A., Zhu, X. F., & Wu, M. (2008). *Halomonas salifodinae* sp. nov., a halophilic bacterium isolated from a salt mine in China. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 58(12), 2855–2858. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.2008/000729-0>
- Wang, Y. X., Li, Y. P., Liu, J. H., Xiao, W., Lai, Y. H., Li, Z. Y., Ding, Z. G., Wen, M. L., & Cui, X. L. (2013). *Gracilimonas mengyeensis* sp. nov., a moderately halophilic bacterium isolated from a salt mine in Yunnan, south-western China. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 63(11), 3989–3993. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.052043-0>
- Wang, Y. X., Liu, J. H., Chen, Y. G., Zhang, X. X., Wang, Z. G., Chen, Y., Tian, S. P., Hu, B., & Cui, X. L. (2010). *Amorphus orientalis* sp. nov., an exopolysaccharide-producing bacterium isolated from salt mine sediment. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 60(8), 1750–1754. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.015735-0>
- Wang, Y. X., Liu, J. H., Xiao, W., Ma, X. L., Lai, Y. H., Li, Z. Y., Ji, K. Y., Wen, M. L., & Cui, X. L. (2013). *Aliifodinibius roseus* gen. nov., sp. nov., and *Aliifodinibius sediminis* sp. nov., two moderately halophilic bacteria isolated from salt mine samples. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 63(8), 2907–2913. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.043869-0>
- Wang, Y. X., Liu, J. H., Xiao, W., Zhang, X. X., Li, Y. Q., Lai, Y. H., Ji, K. Y., Wen, M. L., & Cui, X. L. (2012). *Fodinibius salinus* gen. nov., sp. nov., a moderately halophilic bacterium isolated from a salt mine. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 62(2), 390–396. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.025502-0>
- Wang, Y. X., Liu, Y. P., Huo, Q. Q., Li, Y. P., Feng, F. Y., Xiao, W., Ding, Z. G., Lai, Y. H., & Cui, X. L. (2016). *Mongoliibacter ruber* gen. nov., sp. nov., a haloalkalitolerant bacterium of the family

- cyclobacteriaceae isolated from a haloalkaline lake. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 66(2), 1088–1094. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.000836>
- Wang, Y. X., Wang, Z. G., Liu, J. H., Chen, Y. G., Zhang, X. X., Wen, M. L., Xu, L. H., Peng, Q., & Cui, X. L. (2009). *Sediminimonas qiaohouensis* gen. nov., sp. nov., a member of the Roseobacter clade in the order Rhodobacterales. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 59(7), 1561–1567. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijse.0.006965-0>
- Wang, Y., Yu, M., Liu, Y., Yang, X., & Zhang, X. H. (2016). *Bacterioplanoides pacificum* gen. nov., sp. nov., isolated from seawater of South Pacific Gyre. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 66(12), 5010–5015. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.001461>
- Wang, Z., Xu, J. Q., Xu, W. M., Li, Y., Zhou, Y., Lü, Z. Z., Hou, J., Zhu, L., & Cui, H. L. (2016). *Salinigranum salinum* sp. nov., isolated from a marine solar saltern. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 66(8), 3017–3021. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.001138>
- Watanabe, K., Nagao, N., Yamamoto, S., Toda, T., & Kurosawa, N. (2007). *Thermobacillus composti* sp. nov., a moderately thermophilic bacterium isolated from a composting reactor. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 57(7), 1473–1477. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijse.0.64672-0>
- Watanabe, M., Kojima, H., & Fukui, M. (2018). Review of *Desulfotomaculum* species and proposal of the genera *Desulfallas* gen. Nov., *Desulfofundulus* gen. nov., *Desulfofarcimen* gen. nov. and *Desulfohalotomaculum* gen. nov. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 68(9), 2891–2899. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.002915>
- Weerawongwiwat, V., Yoon, S., Kim, J. H., Yoon, J. H., Lee, J. S., Sukhoom, A., & Kim, W. (2021). *Photobacterium arenosum* sp. nov., isolated from marine sediment sand. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 71(10). <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.005034>
- Wiese, J., Thiel, V., Gärtner, A., Schmaljohann, R., & Imhoff, J. F. (2009). *Kiloniella laminariae* gen. nov., sp. nov., an alphaproteobacterium from the marine macroalga *Laminaria saccharina*.

International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology, 59(2), 350–356.
<https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.001651-0>

Wilharm, T., Zhilina, T. N., & Hummel, P. (1991). DNA-DNA Hybridization of Methylophilic Halophilic Methanogenic Bacteria and Transfer of *Methanococcus halophilus* to the Genus *Methanohalophilus* as *Methanohalophilus halophilus* comb. nov. *International Journal of Systematic Bacteriology*, 41(4), 558–562. <https://doi.org/10.1099/00207713-41-4-558>

Wu, C. Y., Zhuang, L., Zhou, S. G., Li, F. B., & He, J. (2011). *Corynebacterium humireducens* sp. nov., an alkaliphilic, humic acid-reducing bacterium isolated from a microbial fuel cell. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 61(4), 882–887.
<https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.020909-0>

Wu, G., Wu, X. Q., Wang, Y. N., Chi, C. Q., Tang, Y. Q., Kida, K., Wu, X. L., & Luan, Z. K. (2008). *Halomonas daqingensis* sp. nov., a moderately halophilic bacterium isolated from an oilfield soil. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 58(12), 2859–2865.
<https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.65746-0>

Wu, H. X., Lai, P. Y., Lee, O. O., Zhou, X. J., Miao, L., Wang, H., & Qian, P. Y. (2012). *Erythrobacter pelagi* sp. nov., a member of the family Erythrobacteraceae isolated from the Red Sea. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 62(6), 1348–1353.
<https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.029561-0>

Wu, Q. L., Chen, J. H., Deng, L. Y., Liu, Z. X., He, J. W., Liu, Z. X., Yang, L. L., Tang, S. K., & Chen, Y. G. (2020). *Sediminibacillus terrae* sp. nov., a moderate halophile isolated from non-saline farm soil. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 70(2), 1139–1144.
<https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.003892>

Wu, X. Y., Shi, K. L., Xu, E. W., Wu, M., Oren, A., & Zhu, X. F. (2010). *Alkaliphilus halophilus* sp. nov., a strictly anaerobic and halophilic bacterium isolated from a saline lake, and emended description of the genus *Alkaliphilus*. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 60(12), 2898–2902. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.014084-0>

- Wu, X. Y., Zheng, G., Zhang, W. W., Xu, X. W., Wu, M., & Zhu, X. F. (2010). *Amphibacillus jilinensis* sp. nov., a facultatively anaerobic, alkaliphilic bacillus from a soda lake. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 60(11), 2540–2543. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.018259-0>
- Wu, Y. H., Jian, S. L., Meng, F. X., Maripatay, Tohty, D., Wang, C. S., & Xu, X. W. (2016). *Kordiimonas lipolytica* sp. nov., isolated from seawater. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 66(6), 2198–2204. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.001007>
- Wu, Y. H., Xamxidun, M., Meng, F. X., Zhang, X. Q., Wang, C. S., Tohty, D., & Xu, X. W. (2016). *Marinirhabdus gelatinilytica* gen. nov., sp. nov., isolated from seawater. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 66(8), 3095–3101. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.001152>
- Wu, Y. H., Xu, X. W., Huo, Y. Y., Zhou, P., Zhu, X. F., Zhang, H. Bin, & Wu, M. (2008). *Halomonas caseinilytica* sp. nov., a halophilic bacterium isolated from a saline lake on the Qinghai-Tibet Plateau, China. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 58(5), 1259–1262. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.65381-0>
- Wu, Y., Lai, Q., Zhou, Z., Qiao, N., Liu, C., & Shao, Z. (2009). *Alcanivorax hongdengensis* sp. nov., an alkane-degrading bacterium isolated from surface seawater of the straits of Malacca and Singapore, producing a lipopeptide as its biosurfactant. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 59(6), 1474–1479. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.001552-0>
- Xia, J., Dunlap, C. A., Flor-Weiler, L., Rooney, A. P., Chen, G. J., & Du, Z. J. (2016). *Longibacter salinarum* gen. nov., sp. nov., isolated from a marine solar saltern. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 66(9), 3287–3292. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.001190>
- Xia, J., Ling, S. K., Wang, X. Q., Chen, G. J., & Du, Z. J. (2016). *Aliifodinibius halophilus* sp. nov., a moderately halophilic member of the genus *Aliifodinibius*, and proposal of *Balneolaceae* fam. nov. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 66(6), 2225–2233. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.001012>

- Xia, J., Xie, Z. H., Dunlap, C. A., Rooney, A. P., & Du, Z. J. (2017). *Rhodohalobacter halophilus* gen. nov., sp. nov., a moderately halophilic member of the family Balneolaceae. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 67(5), 1281–1287. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.001806>
- Xia, J., Zhao, J. X., Sang, J., Chen, G. J., & Du, Z. J. (2017). *Halofilum ochraceum* gen. nov., sp. nov., a gammaproteobacterium isolated from a marine solar saltern. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 67(4), 932–938. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.001718>
- Xia, J., Zhou, Y. X., Zhao, L. H., Chen, G. J., & Du, Z. J. (2015). *Longimonas halophila* gen. nov., sp. nov., isolated from a marine solar saltern. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 65(7), 2272–2276. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.000247>
- Xia, Z. F., Luo, X. X., Wan, C. X., & Zhang, L. L. (2017). *Saccharopolyspora aidingensis* sp. nov., an actinomycete isolated from a salt lake. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 67(3), 687–691. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.001696>
- Xia, Z. J., Wu, H. Z., Cui, C. X., Chen, Q., Zhao, G. Y., Wang, H. X., & Dai, M. X. (2016). *Larsenimonas suaedae* sp. nov., a moderately halophilic, endophytic bacterium isolated from the euhalophyte *Suaeda salsa*. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 66(8), 2952–2958. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.001126>
- Xiao, J., Luo, Y., Xie, S., & Xu, J. (2011). *Serinicoccus profundus* sp. nov., an actinomycete isolated from deep-sea sediment, and emended description of the genus *Serinicoccus*. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 61(1), 16–19. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.019976-0>
- Xiao, W., Wang, Y. X., Liu, J. H., Wang, Z. G., Zhang, X. X., Ji, K. Y., Lai, Y. H., Wen, M. L., & Cui, X. L. (2012). *Roseivivax sediminis* sp. nov., a moderately halophilic bacterium isolated from salt mine sediment. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 62(8), 1890–1895. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.037119-0>
- Xiao, Y. K., Yan, Z. F., Kim, Y., Lee, H. M., Trinh, H., Yang, J. E., Won, K. H., Yi, T. H., & Kook, M. (2019). *Glaciecola amylolytica* sp. nov., an amylase-producing bacterium isolated from seawater.

International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology, 69(4), 957–963.
<https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.003222>

Xin, H., Itoh, T., Zhou, P., Suzuki, K. I., Kamekura, M., & Nakase, T. (2000). *Natrinema versiforme* sp. nov., an extremely halophilic archaeon from Aibi salt lake, Xinjiang, China. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 50(3), 1297–1303.
<https://doi.org/10.1099/00207713-50-3-1297>

Xin, H., Itoh, T., Zhou, P., Suzuki, K. I., & Nakase, T. (2001). *Natronobacterium nitratireducens* sp. nov., a haloalkaliphilic archaeon isolated from a soda lake in China. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 51(5), 1825–1829. <https://doi.org/10.1099/00207713-51-5-1825>

Xiong, Q., Wang, D., Dong, X., Liu, D., Liu, Y., Li, P., Wu, G., Luo, Y., Zhang, R., Liu, S., & Zhang, G. (2019). *Microbulbifer flavimaris* sp. nov., a halophilic Gammaproteobacteria isolated from marine sediment of the yellow sea, China. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 69(4), 1135–1141. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.003279>

Xu, B., Hu, B., Wang, J., Lan, Y., Zhu, Y., Dai, X., Huang, L., Huang, Y., & Du, W. (2018). *Virgibacillus indicus* sp. nov. and *Virgibacillus profundus* sp. nov., two moderately halophilic bacteria isolated from marine sediment by using microfluidic streak plates. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 68(6), 2015–2023.
<https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.002782>

Xu, L., Xu, X. W., Meng, F. X., Huo, Y. Y., Oren, A., Yang, J. Y., & Wang, C. S. (2013). *Halomonas zincidurans* sp. nov., a heavy-metal-tolerant bacterium isolated from the deep-sea environment. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 63(11), 4230–4236.
<https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.051656-0>

Xu, M., Xin, Y., Yu, Y., Zhang, J., Zhou, Y., Liu, H., Tian, J., & Li, Y. (2010). *Erythrobacter nanhai sediminis* sp. nov., isolated from marine sediment of the South China Sea. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 60(9), 2215–2220.
<https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.014027-0>

- Xu, S., Wang, D., Wei, Y., Cui, Q., & Li, W. (2018). *Marinobacter bohaisensis* sp. nov., a moderate halophile isolated from benthic sediment of the Bohai Sea. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 68(11), 3534–3539. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.003025>
- Xu, X. W., Liu, S. J., Tohty, D., Oren, A., Wu, M., & Zhou, P. J. (2005). *Haloterrigena saccharevitans* sp. nov., an extremely halophilic archaeon from Xin-Jiang, China. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 55(6), 2539–2542. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.63761-0>
- Xu, X. W., Ren, P. G., Liu, S. J., Wu, M., & Zhou, P. J. (2005). *Natrinema altunense* sp. nov., an extremely halophilic archaeon isolated from a salt lake in Altun Mountain in Xinjiang, China. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 55(3), 1311–1314. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.63622-0>
- Xu, X. W., Wu, M., Zhou, P. J., & Liu, S. J. (2005). *Halobiforma lacisalsi* sp. nov., isolated from a salt lake in China. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 55(5), 1949–1952. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.63742-0>
- Xu, X. W., Wu, Y. H., Wang, C. S., Oren, A., Zhou, P. J., & Wu, M. (2007). *Haloferax larsenii* sp. nov., an extremely halophilic archaeon from a solar saltern. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 57(4), 717–720. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.64573-0>
- Xu, X. W., Wu, Y. H., Wang, C. S., Yang, J. Y., Oren, A., & Wu, M. (2008). *Marinobacter pelagius* sp. nov., a moderately halophilic bacterium. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 58(3), 637–640. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.65390-0>
- Xu, X. W., Wu, Y. H., Zhou, Z., Wang, C. S., Zhou, Y. G., Zhang, H. Bin, Wang, Y., & Wu, M. (2007). *Halomonas saccharevitans* sp. nov., *Halomonas arcis* sp. nov. and *Halomonas subterranea* sp. nov., halophilic bacteria isolated from hypersaline environments of China. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 57(7), 1619–1624. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.65022-0>
- Xu, Y., Kato, C., Liang, Z., Rüger, H. J., De Kegel, D., & Glansdorff, N. (2003). *Psychromonas profunda* sp. nov., a psychropiezophilic bacterium from deep Atlantic sediments. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 53(2), 527–532. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.02227-0>

- Xu, Y., Wang, Z., Xue, Y., Zhou, P., Ma, Y., Ventosa, A., & Grant, W. D. (2001). *Natrialba hulunbeirensis* sp. nov. and *Natrialba chahannaoensis* sp. nov., novel haloalkaliphilic archaea from soda lakes in Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region, China. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 51(5), 1693–1698. <https://doi.org/10.1099/00207713-51-5-1693>
- Xu, Y., Zhou, P., & Tian, X. (1999). Characterization of two novel haloalkaliphilic archaea *Natronorubrum bangense* gen. nov., sp. nov. and *Natronorubrum tibetense* gen. nov., sp. nov. *International Journal of Systematic Bacteriology*, 49(1), 261–266. <https://doi.org/10.1099/00207713-49-1-261>
- Xue, M., Wen, C. Q., Liu, L., Fang, B. Z., Salam, N., Huang, X. M., Liu, Y. F., Xiao, M., & Li, W. J. (2018). *Halomonas litopenaei* sp. nov., a moderately halophilic, exopolysaccharide-producing bacterium isolated from a shrimp hatchery. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 68(12), 3914–3921. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.003090>
- Xue, Q., Zuo, Z., Zhou, H., Zhou, J., Zhang, S., Han, J., Zhao, D., & Xiang, H. (2021). *Salinadaptatus halalkaliphilus* gen. nov., sp. nov., a haloalkaliphilic archaeon isolated from salt pond in Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region, China. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 71(1). <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.004584>
- Xue, Y., Fan, H., Ventosa, A., Grant, W. D., Jones, B. E., Cowan, D. A., & Ma, Y. (2005). *Halalkalicoccus tibetensis* gen. nov., sp. nov., representing a novel genus of haloalkaliphilic archaea. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 55(6), 2501–2505. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijse.0.63916-0>
- Xue, Y., Ventosa, A., Wang, X., Ren, P., Zhou, P., & Ma, Y. (2008). *Bacillus aidingensis* sp. nov., a moderately halophilic bacterium isolated from Ai-Ding salt lake in China. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 58(12), 2828–2832. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijse.0.2008/000471-0>
- Yachai, M., Tanasupawat, S., Itoh, T., Benjakul, S., Visessanguan, W., & Valyasevi, R. (2008). *Halobacterium piscisalsi* sp. nov., from fermented fish (pla-ra) in Thailand. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 58(9), 2136–2140. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijse.0.65592-0>

- Yakimov, M. M., Giuliano, L., Chernikova, T. N., Gentile, G., Abraham, W.-R., Lu, H., Timmis, K. N., & Golyshin, P. N. (2001). *Alcalilimnicola halodurans* gen. nov., sp. nov., an alkaliphilic, moderately halophilic and extremely halotolerant bacterium, isolated from sediments of soda-depositing Lake Natron, East Africa Rift Valley. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 51(6), 2133–2143. <https://doi.org/10.1099/00207713-51-6-2133>
- Yamauchi, Y., Minegishi, H., Echigo, A., Shimane, Y., Kamekura, M., Itoh, T., Ohkuma, M., Doukyu, N., Inoue, A., & Usami, R. (2013). *Halarchaeum rubridurum* sp. nov., a moderately acidophilic haloarchaeon isolated from commercial sea salt samples. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 63(9), 3143–3147. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.049262-0>
- Yamauchi, Y., Minegishi, H., Echigo, A., Shimane, Y., Shimoshige, H., Kamekura, M., Itoh, T., Doukyu, N., Inoue, A., & Usami, R. (2013). *Halarchaeum salinum* sp. nov., a moderately acidophilic haloarchaeon isolated from commercial sea salt. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 63(3), 1138–1142. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.044693-0>
- Yan, F., Fang, J., Cao, J., Wei, Y., Liu, R., Wang, L., & Xie, Z. (2020). *Halomonas piezotolerans* sp. nov., a multiple-stress-tolerant bacterium isolated from a deep-sea sediment sample of the New Britain Trench. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 70(4), 2560–2568. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.004069>
- Yang, C. X., Liu, Y. P., Bao, Q. H., Feng, F. Y., Liu, H. R., Zhang, X. J., & Zhao, Y. L. (2012). *Mongoliitalea lutea* gen. nov., sp. nov., an alkaliphilic, halotolerant bacterium isolated from a haloalkaline lake. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 62(3), 647–653. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.031286-0>
- Yang, N., Ren, B., Liu, Z. H., Dai, H. Q., Wang, J., Zhou, Y. G., Song, F. H., & Zhang, L. X. (2014). *Salinibacillus xinjiangensis* sp. nov., a halophilic bacterium from a hypersaline lake. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 64(PART 1), 27–32. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.053306-0>
- Yang, Q., Guo, P. Y., Abidueva, E. Y., Li, F. N., Xue, C. M., Liu, S. W., & Sun, C. H. (2021). *Hoyosella lacisalsi* sp. nov., a halotolerant actinobacterium isolated from the Lake Gudzhirganskoe.

International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology, 71(12).
<https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.005145>

Yang, S. H., Park, M. J., & Kwon, K. K. (2021). *Oricola thermophila* sp. nov., a marine bacterium isolated from tidal flat sediment and emended description of the genus *Oricola* Hameed et al. 2015. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 71(1), 1.
<https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.004574>

Yang, S. H., Seo, H. S., Seong, C. N., & Kwon, K. K. (2017). *Oleiagrimonas citrea* sp. nov., a marine bacterium isolated from tidal flat sediment and emended description of the genus *Oleiagrimonas* Fang et al. 2015 and *Oleiagrimonas soli*. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 67(6), 1672–1675. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.001846>

Yang, X., & Cui, H. L. (2012). *Halomicrobium zhouii* sp. nov., a halophilic archaeon from a marine solar saltern. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 62(6), 1235–1240.
<https://doi.org/10.1099/ijjs.0.031989-0>

Yang, X. Y., Yin, X. M., Hou, J., Zhu, L., & Cui, H. L. (2021). *Halosimplex halophilum* sp. nov. and *Halosimplex salinum* sp. nov., isolated from saline soil and a salt mine. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 71(4). <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.004775>

Yang, Y., Cui, H. L., Zhou, P. J., & Liu, S. J. (2006). *Halobacterium jilantaiense* sp. nov., a halophilic archaeon isolated from a saline lake in Inner Mongolia, China. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 56(10), 2353–2355. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijjs.0.64437-0>

Yang, Y., Cui, H. L., Zhou, P. J., & Liu, S. J. (2007). *Haloarcula amylytica* sp. nov., an extremely halophilic archaeon isolated from Aibi salt lake in Xin-Jiang, China. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 57(1), 103–106. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijjs.0.64647-0>

Yang, Y., Zou, Z., He, M., & Wang, G. (2011). *Pontibacillus yanchengensis* sp. nov., a moderately halophilic bacterium isolated from salt field soil. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 61(8), 1906–1911. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijjs.0.023911-0>

- Yang, Z. W., Salam, N., Asem, M. D., Fang, B. Z., Lan, L., Xiao, M., Wadaan, M. A. M., Hozzein, W. N., & Li, W. J. (2018). *Saccharopolyspora deserti* sp. nov., a novel halotolerant actinobacterium isolated from a desert. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 68(3), 860–864. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.002598>
- Yang, Z. W., Salam, N., Mohany, M., Chinnathambi, A., Alharbi, S. A., Xiao, M., Hozzein, W. N., & Li, W. J. (2018). *Microbacterium album* sp. nov. and *Microbacterium deserti* sp. nov., two halotolerant actinobacteria isolated from desert soil. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 68(1), 217–222. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.002485>
- Yi, E., Shao, Z., Li, G., Liang, X., & Zhou, M. (2021). *Marinobacter mangrovi* sp. nov., isolated from mangrove sediment. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 71(11). <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.005079>
- Yi, H., Bae, K. S., & Chun, J. (2004a). *Aestuariibacter salexigens* gen. nov., sp. nov. and *Aestuariibacter halophilus* sp. nov., isolated from tidal flat sediment, and emended description of *Alteromonas macleodii*. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 54(2), 571–576. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.02798-0>
- Yi, H., Bae, K. S., & Chun, J. (2004b). *Thalassomonas ganghwensis* sp. nov., isolated from tidal flat sediment. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 54(2), 377–380. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.02748-0>
- Yi, H., Chang, Y. H., Oh, H. W., Bae, K. S., & Chun, J. (2003). *Zooshikella ganghwensis* gen. nov., sp. nov., isolated from tidal flat sediments. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 53(4), 1013–1018. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.02521-0>
- Yi, H., & Chun, J. (2004). *Hongiella mannitolivorans* gen. nov., sp. nov., *Hongiella halophila* sp. nov. and *Hongiella ornithinivorans* sp. nov., isolated from tidal flat sediment. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 54(1), 157–162. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.02861-0>
- Yi, H., Schumann, P., & Chun, J. (2007). *Demequina aestuarii* gen. nov., sp. nov., a novel actinomycete of the suborder Micrococccineae, and reclassification of *Cellulomonas fermentans* Bagnara et al.

- 1985 as *Actinotalea fermentans* gen. nov., comb. nov. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 57(1), 151–156. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.64525-0>
- Yi, H., Schumann, P., Sohn, K., & Chun, J. (2004). *Serinicoccus marinus* gen. nov., sp. nov., a novel actinomycete with L-ornithine and L-serine in the peptidoglycan. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 54(5), 1585–1589. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.3036-0>
- Yin, X. Q., Liu, B. B., Chu, X., Salam, N., Li, X., Yang, Z. W., Zhang, Y., Xiao, M., & Li, W. J. (2017). *Saliphagus infecundisoli* gen. nov., sp. nov., an extremely halophilic archaeon isolated from a saline soil. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 67(10), 4154–4160. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.002270>
- Yin, X., Yang, Y., Wang, S., & Zhang, G. (2015). *Virgibacillus oceani* sp. nov. isolated from ocean sediment. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 65(1), 159–164. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.068213-0>
- Yin, Y. L., Li, F. L., Du, X. Y., Zhang, Y. X., & Wang, L. (2021). *Paraliobacillus salinarum* sp. nov., isolated from saline soil in Yingkou, China. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 71(7). <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.004877>
- Ying, J. Y., Liu, Z. P., Wang, B. J., Dai, X., Yang, S. S., & Liu, S. J. (2007). *Salegentibacter catena* sp. nov., isolated from sediment of the South China Sea, and emended description of the genus *Salegentibacter*. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 57(2), 219–222. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.64658-0>
- Yong, J. J., Park, S. J., Kim, H. J., & Rhee, S. K. (2007). *Glaciecola agarilytica* sp. nov., an agar-digesting marine bacterium from the East Sea, Korea. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 57(5), 951–953. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.64723-0>
- Yoo, Y., Lee, H., Kwon, B. O., Khim, J. S., Baek, S., Pathiraja, D., Park, B., Choi, I. G., Kim, G. H., Kim, B. S., & Kim, J. J. (2020). *Marinobacter halodurans* sp. nov., a halophilic bacterium isolated from sediment of a salt flat. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 70(12), 6294–6300. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.004530>

- Yoon, J. H., Hee Kang, K., & Park, Y. H. (2003). *Halobacillus salinus* sp. nov., isolated from a salt lake on the coast of the East Sea in Korea. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 53(3), 687–693. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.02421-0>
- Yoon, J. H., Jung, S. Y., Kim, W., Nam, S. W., & Oh, T. K. (2006). *Nesterenkonia jeotgali* sp. nov., isolated from jeotgal, a traditional Korean fermented seafood. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 56(11), 2587–2592. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.64266-0>
- Yoon, J. H., Kang, K. H., Oh, T. K., & Park, Y. H. (2004a). *Erythrobacter aquimaris* sp. nov., isolated from sea water of a tidal flat of the Yellow Sea in Korea. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 54(6), 1981–1985. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.63100-0>
- Yoon, J. H., Kang, K. H., Oh, T. K., & Park, Y. H. (2004b). *Shewanella gaetbuli* sp. nov., a slight halophile isolated from a tidal flat in Korea. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 54(2), 487–491. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.02731-0>
- Yoon, J. H., Kang, K. H., & Park, Y. H. (2002). *Lentibacillus salicampi* gen. nov., sp. nov., a moderately halophilic bacterium isolated from a salt field in Korea. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 52(6), 2043–2048. <https://doi.org/10.1099/00207713-52-6-2043>
- Yoon, J. H., Kang, K. H., & Park, Y. H. (2003). *Psychrobacter jeotgali* sp. nov., isolated from jeotgal, a traditional Korean fermented seafood. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 53(2), 449–454. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.02242-0>
- Yoon, J. H., Kang, S. J., Jung, S. Y., Lee, C. H., & Oh, T. K. (2005). *Algoriphagus yeomjeoni* sp. nov., isolated from a marine solar saltern in the Yellow Sea, Korea. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 55(2), 865–870. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.63479-0>
- Yoon, J. H., Kang, S. J., Lee, C. H., Oh, H. W., & Oh, T. K. (2005). *Halobacillus yeomjeoni* sp. nov., isolated from a marine solar saltern in Korea. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 55(6), 2413–2417. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.63801-0>

- Yoon, J. H., Kang, S. J., Lee, C. H., & Oh, T. K. (2005). *Dokdonia donghaensis* gen. nov., sp. nov., isolated from sea water. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 55(6), 2323–2328. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijs.0.63817-0>
- Yoon, J. H., Kang, S. J., Lee, C. H., & Oh, T. K. (2005). *Marinicola seohaensis* gen. nov., sp. nov., isolated from sea water of the Yellow Sea, Korea. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 55(2), 859–863. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijs.0.63492-0>
- Yoon, J. H., Kang, S. J., Lee, M. H., Oh, H. W., & Oh, T. K. (2006). *Porphyrobacter dokdonensis* sp. nov., isolated from sea water. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 56(5), 1079–1083. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijs.0.63840-0>
- Yoon, J. H., Kang, S. J., Lee, S. Y., Lee, C. H., & Oh, T. K. (2005). *Maribacter dokdonensis* sp. nov., isolated from sea water off a Korean island, Dokdo. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 55(5), 2051–2055. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijs.0.63777-0>
- Yoon, J. H., Kang, S. J., Lee, S. Y., Lee, M. H., & Oh, T. K. (2005). *Virgibacillus dokdonensis* sp. nov., isolated from a Korean island, Dokdo, located at the edge of the East Sea in Korea. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 55(5), 1833–1837. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijs.0.63613-0>
- Yoon, J. H., Kang, S. J., & Oh, T. K. (2005a). *Algoriphagus locisalis* sp. nov., isolated from a marine solar saltern. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 55(4), 1635–1639. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijs.0.63605-0>
- Yoon, J. H., Kang, S. J., & Oh, T. K. (2005b). *Marinomonas dokdonensis* sp. nov., isolated from sea water. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 55(6), 2303–2307. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijs.0.63830-0>
- Yoon, J. H., Kang, S. J., & Oh, T. K. (2006). *Polaribacter dokdonensis* sp. nov., isolated from seawater. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 56(6), 1251–1255. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijs.0.63820-0>

- Yoon, J. H., Kang, S. J., & Oh, T. K. (2007a). *Donghicola eburneus* gen. nov., sp. nov., isolated from seawater of the East Sea in Korea. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 57(1), 73–76. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijs.0.64577-0>
- Yoon, J. H., Kang, S. J., & Oh, T. K. (2007b). Reclassification of *Marinococcus albus* Hao et al. 1985 as *Salimicrobium album* gen. nov., comb. nov. and *Bacillus halophilus* Ventosa et al. 1990 as *Salimicrobium halophilum* comb. nov., and description of *Salimicrobium luteum* sp. nov. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 57(10), 2406–2411. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijs.0.65003-0>
- Yoon, J. H., Kang, S. J., & Oh, T. K. (2008). *Halobacillus seohaensis* sp. nov., isolated from a marine solar-saltern in Korea. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 58(3), 622–627. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijs.0.65341-0>
- Yoon, J. H., Kang, S. J., Schumann, P., & Oh, T. K. (2010). *Jeotgalibacillus salarius* sp. nov., isolated from a marine saltern, and reclassification of *Marinibacillus marinus* and *Marinibacillus campisalis* as *Jeotgalibacillus marinus* comb. nov. and *Jeotgalibacillus campisalis* comb. nov., respectively. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 60(1), 15. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijs.0.008318-0>
- Yoon, J. H., Kim, H., Kim, I. G., Kang, K. H., & Park, Y. H. (2003). *Erythrobacter flavus* sp. nov., a slight halophile from the East Sea in Korea. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 53(4), 1169–1174. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijs.0.02510-0>
- Yoon, J. H., Kim, I. G., Kang, K. H., Oh, T. K., & Park, Y. H. (2003a). *Alteromonas marina* sp. nov., isolated from sea water of the East Sea in Korea. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 53(5), 1625–1630. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijs.0.02536-0>
- Yoon, J. H., Kim, I. G., Kang, K. H., Oh, T. K., & Park, Y. H. (2003b). *Bacillus marisflavi* sp. nov. and *Bacillus aquimaris* sp. nov., isolated from sea water of a tidal flat of the Yellow Sea in Korea. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 53(5), 1297–1303. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijs.0.02365-0>

- Yoon, J. H., Kim, I. G., Kang, K. H., Oh, T. K., & Park, Y. H. (2004). *Bacillus hwajinpoensis* sp. nov. and an unnamed *Bacillus* genomospecies, novel members of *Bacillus* rRNA group 6 isolated from sea water of the East Sea and the Yellow Sea in Korea. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 54(3), 803–808. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.02678-0>
- Yoon, J. H., Kim, I. G., Oh, T. K., & Park, Y. H. (2004). *Microbulbifer maritimus* sp. nov., isolated from an intertidal sediment from the Yellow Sea, Korea. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 54(4), 1111–1116. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.02985-0>
- Yoon, J. H., Kim, I. G., Schumann, P., Oh, T. K., & Park, Y. H. (2004). *Marinibacillus campisalis* sp. nov., a moderate halophile isolated from a marine solar saltern in Korea, with emended description of the genus *Marinibacillus*. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 54(4), 1317–1321. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.02779-0>
- Yoon, J. H., Kim, I. G., Shin, D. Y., Kang Kook Hee, K. H., & Park, Y. H. (2003). *Microbulbifer salipaludis* sp. nov., a moderate halophile isolated from a Korean salt marsh. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 53(1), 53–57. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.02342-0>
- Yoon, J. H., Lee, C. H., Kang, S. J., & Oh, T. K. (2005). *Psychrobacter celer* sp. nov., isolated from sea water of the South Sea in Korea. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 55(5), 1885–1890. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.63682-0>
- Yoon, J. H., Lee, C. H., Yeo, S. H., & Oh, T. K. (2005). *Psychrobacter aquimaris* sp. nov. and *Psychrobacter namhaensis* sp. nov., isolated from sea water of the South Sea in Korea. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 55(3), 1007–1013. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.63464-0>
- Yoon, J. H., Lee, C. H., Yeo, S. H., & Oh, T. K. (2005). *Sphingopyxis baekryungensis* sp. nov., an orange-pigmented bacterium isolated from sea water of the Yellow Sea in Korea. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 55(3), 1223–1227. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.63495-0>

- Yoon, J. H., Lee, J. K., Kim, Y. O., & Oh, T. K. (2005). *Photobacterium lipolyticum* sp. nov., a bacterium with lipolytic activity isolated from the Yellow Sea in Korea. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 55(1), 335–339. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijs.0.63215-0>
- Yoon, J. H., Lee, K. C., Weiss, N., Kang, K. H., & Park, Y. H. (2003). *Jeotgalicoccus halotolerans* gen. nov., sp. nov. and *Jeotgalicoccus psychrophilus* sp. nov., isolated from the traditional Korean fermented seafood jeotgal. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 53(2), 595–602. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijs.0.02132-0>
- Yoon, J. H., Lee, M. H., & Oh, T. K. (2004). *Porphyrobacter donghaensis* sp. nov., isolated from sea water of the East Sea in Korea. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 54(6), 2231–2235. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijs.0.63226-0>
- Yoon, J. H., Lee, M. H., Oh, T. K., & Park, Y. H. (2005). *Muricauda flavescens* sp. nov. and *Muricauda aquimarina* sp. nov., isolated from a salt lake near Hwajinpo Beach of the East Sea in Korea, and emended description of the genus *Muricauda*. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 55(3), 1015–1019. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijs.0.03051-0>
- Yoon, J. H., & Oh, T. K. (2005a). *Bacillus litoralis* sp. nov., isolated from a tidal flat of the Yellow Sea in Korea. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 55(5), 1945–1948. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijs.0.63332-0>
- Yoon, J. H., & Oh, T. K. (2005b). *Sphingopyxis flavimaris* sp. nov., isolated from sea water of the Yellow Sea in Korea. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 55(1), 369–373. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijs.0.63218-0>
- Yoon, J. H., Oh, T. K., & Park, Y. H. (2004). Transfer of *Bacillus halodenitrificans* Denariáz et al. 1989 to the genus *Virgibacillus* as *Virgibacillus halodenitrificans* comb. nov. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 54(6), 2163–2167. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijs.0.63196-0>
- Yoon, J. H., Oh, T. K., & Park, Y. H. (2005). *Erythrobacter seohaensis* sp. nov. and *Erythrobacter gaetbuli* sp. nov., isolated from a tidal flat of the Yellow Sea in Korea. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 55(1), 71–75. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijs.0.63233-0>

- Yoon, J. H., Park, S., Kang, S. J., Lee, J. S., Lee, K. C., & Oh, T. K. (2010). *Nocardioides daedukensis* sp. nov., a halotolerant bacterium isolated from soil. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 60(6), 1334–1338. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.015354-0>
- Yoon, J. H., Shin, D. Y., Kim, I. G., Kang, K. H., & Park, Y. H. (2003). *Marinobacter litoralis* sp. nov., a moderately halophilic bacterium isolated from sea water from the East Sea in Korea. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 53(2), 563–568. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.02363-0>
- Yoon, J. H., Yeo, S. H., kim, I. G., & Oh, T. K. (2004). *Marinobacter flavimaris* sp. nov. and *Marinobacter daepoensis* sp. nov., slightly halophilic organisms isolated from sea water of the Yellow Sea in Korea. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 54(5), 1799–1803. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.63151-0>
- Yoon, J. H., Yeo, S. H., Kim, I. G., & Oh, T. K. (2004). *Shewanella marisflavi* sp. nov. and *Shewanella aquimarina* sp. nov., slightly halophilic organisms isolated from sea water of the Yellow Sea in Korea. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 54(6), 2347–2352. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.63198-0>
- Yoon, J. H., Yeo, S. H., Oh, T. K., & Park, Y. H. (2004). *Alteromonas litorea* sp. nov., a slightly halophilic bacterium isolated from an intertidal sediment of the Yellow Sea in Korea. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 54(4), 1197–1201. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.63079-0>
- Yoon, J. H., Yeo, S. H., Oh, T. K., & Park, Y. H. (2005). *Psychrobacter alimentarius* sp. nov., isolated from squid jeotgal, a traditional Korean fermented seafood. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 55(1), 171–176. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.63140-0>
- Yoon, J.-H., Choi, S. H., Lee, K.-C., Kho, Y. H., Kang, K. H., & Park, Y.-H. (2001). *Halomonas marisflavae* sp. nov., a halophilic bacterium isolated from the Yellow Sea in Korea. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 51(3), 1171–1177. <https://doi.org/10.1099/00207713-51-3-1171>

- Yoon, J.-H., Lee, K.-C., Kho, Y. H., Kang, K. H., Kim, C.-J., & Park, Y.-H. (2002). *Halomonas alimentaria* sp. nov., isolated from jeotgal, a traditional Korean fermented seafood. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 52(1), 123–130. <https://doi.org/10.1099/00207713-52-1-123>
- Yoon, J.-H., Weiss, N., Lee, K.-C., Lee, I.-S., Kang, K. H., & Park, Y.-H. (2001). *Jeotgalibacillus alimentarius* gen. nov., sp.nov., a novel bacterium isolated from jeotgal with L-lysine in the cell wall, and reclassification of *Bacillus marinus* Ruger 1983 as *Marinibacillus marinus* gen. nov., comb. nov. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 51(6), 2087–2093. <https://doi.org/10.1099/00207713-51-6-2087>
- Yosef, D. Z. Ben, Ben-Dov, E., & Kushmaro, A. (2008). *Amorphus coralli* gen. nov., sp. nov., a marine bacterium isolated from coral mucus, belonging to the order Rhizobiales. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 58(12), 2704–2709. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijs.0.65462-0>
- Yoshida, M., Matsubara, K., Kudo, T., & Horikoshi, K. (1991). *Actinopolyspora mortivallis* sp. nov. a Moderately Halophilic Actinomycete. *International Journal of Systematic Bacteriology*, 41(1), 15–20. <https://doi.org/10.1099/00207713-41-1-15>
- Yu, C., Yu, S., Zhang, Z., Li, Z., & Zhang, X. H. (2014). *Oceanobacillus pacificus* sp. nov., isolated from a deep-sea sediment. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 64(4), 1278–1283. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijs.0.056481-0>
- Yu, L., Lai, Q., Yi, Z., Zhang, L., Huang, Y., Gu, L., & Tang, X. (2013). *Microbacterium sediminis* sp. nov., a psychrotolerant, thermotolerant, halotolerant and alkalitolerant actinomycete isolated from deep-sea sediment. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 63(1), 25–30. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijs.0.029652-0>
- Yu, L., Tang, X., Wei, S., Qiu, Y., Xu, X., Xu, G., Wang, Q., & Yang, Q. (2019). Two novel species of the family Bacillaceae: *Oceanobacillus piezotolerans* sp. nov. and *Bacillus piezotolerans* sp. nov., from deep-sea sediment samples of Yap Trench. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 69(10), 3022–3030. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.003559>

- Yu, Y., Fu, Y., Guo, X., Yan, R., Wang, H., Zhao, J., Wang, X., Zhang, J., & Xiang, W. (2018). *Streptomyces durbertensis* sp. nov., isolated from saline-alkali soil. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 68(11), 3635–3640. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.003047>
- Yu, Y., Yan, S. L., Li, H. R., & Zhang, X. H. (2011). *Roseicitreum antarcticum* gen. nov., sp. nov., an aerobic bacteriochlorophyll a-containing alphaproteobacterium isolated from antarctic sandy intertidal sediment. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 61(9), 2173–2179. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.024885-0>
- Yuan, J., Lai, Q., Wang, B., Sun, F., Liu, X., Du, Y., Li, G., Zheng, T., & Shao, Z. (2009). *Oceanicola pacificus* sp. nov., isolated from a deep-sea pyrene-degrading consortium. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 59(5), 1158–1161. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.003400-0>
- Yuan, P. P., Ye, W. T., Pan, J. X., Han, D., Zhang, W. J., & Cui, H. L. (2015). *Halorussus amylolyticus* sp. nov., isolated from an inland Salt Lake. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 65(10), 3734–3738. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.000487>
- Yuan, P. P., Zhang, W. J., Han, D., & Cui, H. L. (2015). *Haloarchaeobius salinus* sp. nov., isolated from an inland salt lake, and emended description of the genus *Haloarchaeobius*. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 65(3), 910–914. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.000038>
- Yuan, S., Ren, P., Liu, J., Xue, Y., Ma, Y., & Zhou, P. (2007). *Lentibacillus halodurans* sp. nov., a moderately halophilic bacterium isolated from a salt lake in Xin-Jiang, China. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 57(3), 485–488. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.64547-0>
- Yumoto, I., Hirota, K., Goto, T., Nodasaka, Y., & Nakajima, K. (2005). *Bacillus oshimensis* sp. nov., a moderately halophilic, non-motile alkaliphile. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 55(2), 907–911. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.63488-0>
- Yumoto, I., Hirota, K., Nodasaka, Y., & Nakajima, K. (2005). *Oceanobacillus oncorhynchi* sp. nov., a halotolerant obligate alkaliphile isolated from the skin of a rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*),

- and emended description of the genus *Oceanobacillus*. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 55(4), 1521–1524. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.63483-0>
- Yumoto, I., Hirota, K., Nodasaka, Y., Tokiwa, Y., & Nakajima, K. (2008). *Alkalibacterium indicireducens* sp. nov., an obligate alkaliphile that reduces indigo dye. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 58(4), 901–905. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.64995-0>
- Yumoto, I., Yamaga, S., Sogabe, Y., Nodasaka, Y., Matsuyama, H., Nakajima, K., & Suemori, A. (2003). *Bacillus krulwichiae* sp. nov., a halotolerant obligate alkaliphile that utilizes benzoate and m-hydroxybenzoate. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 53(5), 1531–1536. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.02596-0>
- Yun, J. H., Park, S. K., Lee, J. Y., Jung, M. J., & Bae, J. W. (2017). *Kushneria konosiri* sp. nov., isolated from the Korean salt-fermented seafood Daemi-jeot. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 67(9), 3576–3582. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.002170>
- Zakharyuk, A., Kozyreva, L., Ariskina, E., Troshina, O., Kopitsyn, D., & Shcherbakova, V. (2017). *Alkaliphilus namsaraevii* sp. nov., an alkaliphilic iron- and sulfur-reducing bacterium isolated from a steppe soda lake. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 67(6), 1990–1995. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.001904>
- Zarparvar, P., Amoozegar, M. A., Nikou, M. M., Schumann, P., & Ventosa, A. (2014). *Salinitrix halophila* gen. nov., sp. nov., a halophilic bacterium in the family Thermoactinomycetaceae. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 64(12), 4115–4119. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.064766-0>
- Zavarzina, D. G., Zhilina, T. N., Kuznetsov, B. B., Kolganova, T. V., Osipov, G. A., Kotelev, M. S., & Zavarzin, G. A. (2013). *Natranaerobaculum magadiense* gen. nov., sp. nov., an anaerobic, alkalithermophilic bacterium from soda lake sediment. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 63(12), 4456–4461. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.054536-0>
- Zepeda, V. K., Busse, H. J., Golke, J., Saw, J. H. W., Alam, M., & Donachie, S. P. (2015). *Terasakiispira papahanaumokuakeensis* gen. nov., sp. nov., a gammaproteobacterium from Pearl and Hermes

- Atoll, Northwestern Hawaiian Islands. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 65(10), 3609–3617. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.000438>
- Zhang, D. C., Li, H. R., Xin, Y. H., Chi, Z. M., Zhou, P. J., & Yu, Y. (2008). *Marinobacter psychrophilus* sp. nov., a psychrophilic bacterium isolated from the Arctic. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 58(6), 1463–1466. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.65690-0>
- Zhang, D., Gui, J., Zheng, S., Zhu, X., Wu, S., Tian, Y., Lai, Q., & Xu, H. (2020). *Marisediminitalea mangrovi* gen. nov., sp. nov., isolated from marine mangrove sediment, and reclassification of *Aestuariibacter aggregatus* as *Marisediminitalea aggregata* comb. nov. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 70(1), 457–464. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.003773>
- Zhang, G., Gu, J., Zhang, R., Rashid, M., Haroon, M. F., Xun, W., Ruan, Z., Dong, X., & Stingl, U. (2017). *Haloprofundus marisrubri* gen. nov., sp. nov., an extremely halophilic archaeon isolated from a brine–seawater interface. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 67(1), 9–16. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.001559>
- Zhang, G., Haroon, M. F., Zhang, R., Dong, X., Liu, D., Xiong, Q., Xun, W., Dong, X., & Stingl, U. (2017). *Ponticoccus marisrubri* sp. nov., a moderately halophilic marine bacterium of the family Rhodobacteraceae. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 67(11), 4358–4364. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.002280>
- Zhang, G., Haroon, M. F., Zhang, R., Dong, X., Wang, D., Liu, Y., Xun, W., Dong, X., & Stingl, U. (2017). *Ruegeria profundus* sp. nov. and *Ruegeria marisrubri* sp. nov., isolated from the brine–seawater interface at Erba Deep in the Red Sea. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 67(11), 4624–4631. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.002344>
- Zhang, G., Zhang, Y., Yin, X., & Wang, S. (2015). *Nesterenkonia alkaliphila* sp. Nov., an alkaliphilic, halotolerant actinobacteria isolated from the western pacific ocean. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 65(2), 516–521. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.065623-0>
- Zhang, H., Wang, H., Cao, L., Chen, H., Wang, M., Lian, C., Zhong, Z., & Li, C. (2020). *Salinimonas iocasae* sp. nov., a halophilic bacterium isolated from a polychaete tube in a hydrothermal field.

International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology, 70(6), 3899–3904.
<https://doi.org/10.1099/isem.0.004258>

Zhang, H., Wang, H., Chen, H., Sun, Q., Zhong, Z., Wang, M., Cao, L., Lian, C., Zhou, L., & Li, C. (2020). *Nitrincola iocasae* sp. nov., a bacterium isolated from sediment collected at a cold seep field in the South China Sea. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 70(9), 4897–4902. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.004352>

Zhang, L., Wang, Y., Dai, J., Tang, Y., Yang, Q., Luo, X., & Fang, C. (2009). *Bacillus korlensis* sp. nov., a moderately halotolerant bacterium isolated from a sand soil sample in China. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 59(7), 1787–1792. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.004879-0>

Zhang, M. X., Li, A. Z., Wu, Q., Yao, Q., & Zhu, H. H. (2020). *Marinobacter denitrificans* sp. nov., isolated from marine sediment of southern Scott Coast, Antarctica. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 70(4), 2918–2924. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.004120>

Zhang, S., Li, Z., Yan, Y., Zhang, C., Li, J., & Zhao, B. (2016). *Bacillus urumqiensis* sp. nov., a moderately haloalkaliphilic bacterium isolated from a salt lake. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 66(6), 2305–2312. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.001028>

Zhang, S., Pan, J., Lu, W., Yan, Y., Wang, H., Wiegel, J., & Zhao, B. (2016). *Halomonas urumqiensis* sp. nov., a moderately halophilic bacterium isolated from a saline-alkaline lake. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 66(5), 1962–1969. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.000975>

Zhang, W. J., & Cui, H. L. (2014). *Halomicroarcula limicola* sp. nov., isolated from a marine solar saltern, and emended description of the genus *Halomicroarcula*. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 64(5), 1747–1751. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.062455-0>

Zhang, W. J., & Cui, H. L. (2015). *Halomicroarcula salina* sp. nov., isolated from a marine solar saltern. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 65(5), 1628–1633. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.000150>

- Zhang, W., Xue, Y., Ma, Y., Zhou, P., Ventosa, A., & Grant, W. D. (2002). *Salinicoccus alkaliphilus* sp. nov., a novel alkaliphile and moderate halophile from Baer Soda Lake in Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region, China. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 52(3), 789–793. <https://doi.org/10.1099/00207713-52-3-789>
- Zhang, W. Y., Huo, Y. Y., Zhang, X. Q., Zhu, X. F., & Wu, M. (2013). *Halolamina salifodinae* sp. nov. and *Halolamina salina* sp. nov., two extremely halophilic archaea isolated from a salt mine. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 63(12), 4380–4385. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.050864-0>
- Zhang, W. Y., Meng, Y., Zhu, X. F., & Wu, M. (2013). *Halopiger salifodinae* sp. nov., an extremely halophilic archaeon isolated from a salt mine. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 63(10), 3563–3567. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.050971-0>
- Zhang, X., Zhang, W. Y., Shen, A. H., Huo, Y. Y., Zhu, X. F., & Wu, M. (2013). *Halopelagius longus* sp. nov., a member of the family Halobacteriaceae isolated from a salt mine, and emended description of the genus *Halopelagius*. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 63(10), 3585–3590. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.051375-0>
- Zhang, Y. G., Chen, J. Y., Wang, H. F., Xiao, M., Yang, L. L., Guo, J. W., Zhou, E. M., Zhang, Y. M., & Li, W. J. (2016). *Egicoccus halophilus* gen. Nov., sp. nov., a halophilic, alkalitolerant actinobacterium and proposal of Egicoccaceae fam. nov. and Egicoccales ord. nov. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 66(2), 530–535. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.000749>
- Zhang, Y. G., Liu, Q., Wang, H. F., Zhang, D. F., Zhang, Y. M., Park, D. J., Kim, C. J., & Li, W. J. (2014). *Haloactinopolyspora alkaliphila* sp. nov., and emended description of the genus *Haloactinopolyspora*. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 64(6), 1945–1951. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.062646-0>
- Zhang, Y. G., Lu, X. H., Ding, Y. B., Wang, S. J., Zhou, X. K., Wang, H. F., Guo, J. W., Liu, Y. H., Duan, Y. Q., & Li, W. J. (2016). *Lipingzhangella halophila* gen. nov., sp. nov., a new member of

the family Nocardioaceae. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 66(10), 4071–4076. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.001312>

Zhang, Y. G., Lu, X. H., Ding, Y. B., Zhou, X. K., Li, L., Guo, J. W., Wang, H. F., Duan, Y. Q., & Li, W. J. (2016). *Phytoactinopolyspora alkaliphila* sp. nov., an alkaliphilic actinomycete isolated from a saline-alkaline soil. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 66(5), 2058–2063. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.000992>

Zhang, Y. G., Wang, H. F., Yang, L. L., Guo, J. W., Xiao, M., Huang, M. J., Hozzein, W. N., & Li, W. J. (2016). *Ornithinococcus halotolerans* sp. nov., and emended description of the genus *Ornithinococcus*. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 66(4), 1894–1899. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.000964>

Zhang, Y. G., Wang, H. F., Yang, L. L., Zhou, X. K., Zhi, X. Y., Duan, Y. Q., Xiao, M., Zhang, Y. M., & Li, W. J. (2016). *Egibacter rhizosphaerae* gen. nov., sp. nov., an obligately halophilic, facultatively alkaliphilic actinobacterium and proposal of Egibacteraceae fam. nov. and Egibacterales ord. nov. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 66(1), 283–289. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.000713>

Zhang, Y. G., Zhou, X. K., Guo, J. W., Xiao, M., Wang, H. F., Wang, Y., Bobodzhanova, K., & Li, W. J. (2018). *Bacillus tamaricis* sp. nov., an alkaliphilic bacterium isolated from a Tamarix cone soil. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 68(2), 558–563. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.002543>

Zhang, Y. J., Jia, M., Ma, Y. C., Lu, K. Y., Tian, F., Klenk, H. P., Zhou, Y., & Tang, S. K. (2014). *Aquisalimonas halophila* sp. nov., a moderately halophilic bacterium isolated from a hypersaline mine. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 64(7), 2210–2216. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.059428-0>

Zhang, Y. J., Tang, S. K., Shi, R., Klenk, H. P., Chen, C., Yang, L. L., Zhou, Y., & Li, W. J. (2012). *Salinisphaera halophila* sp. nov., a moderately halophilic bacterium isolated from brine of a salt well. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 62(9), 2174–2179. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.035584-0>

- Zhang, Y. Q., Lee, J. C., Park, D. J., Lu, X. X., Mou, X. Z., & Kim, C. J. (2014). *Roseivivax roseus* sp. nov., an alphaproteobacterium isolated from a solar saltern soil sample. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 64(5), 1743–1746. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijs.0.061630-0>
- Zhang, Y. Q., Yu, L. Y., Liu, H. Y., Zhang, Y. Q., Xu, L. H., & Li, W. J. (2007). *Salinicoccus luteus* sp. nov., isolated from a desert soil. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 57(8), 1901–1905. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijs.0.64967-0>
- Zhang, Y., Tang, K., Shi, X., & Zhang, X. H. (2014). Description of *Thalassotalea piscium* gen. nov., sp. nov., isolated from flounder (*Paralichthys olivaceus*), reclassification of four species of the genus *Thalassomonas* as members of the genus *Thalassotalea* gen. nov. and emended description of the genus *Thalassomonas*. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 64(Pt_4), 1223–1228. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijs.0.055913-0>
- Zhang, Y., Zhong, X. C., Xu, W., Lu, D. C., Zhao, J. X., & Du, Z. J. (2020). *Marinobacter vulgaris* sp. nov., a moderately halophilic bacterium isolated from a marine solar saltern. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 70(1), 450–456. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.003774>
- Zhao, B., Hu, Q., Guo, X., Liao, Z., Sarmiento, F., Mesbah, N. M., Yan, Y., Li, J., & Wiegel, J. (2018). *Natronolimnobius aegyptiacus* sp. nov., an extremely halophilic alkalithermophilic archaeon isolated from the athalassohaline Wadi An Natrun, Egypt. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 68(2), 498–506. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.002524>
- Zhao, B., Lu, W., Zhang, S., Liu, K., Yan, Y., & Li, J. (2017). Reclassification of *Bacillus saliphilus* as *Alkalicoccus saliphilus* gen. nov., comb. nov., and description of *Alkalicoccus halolimnae* sp. nov., a moderately halophilic bacterium isolated from a salt lake. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 67(5), 1557–1563. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.001759>
- Zhao, B., Wang, H., Mao, X., Li, R., Zhang, Y. J., Tang, S., & Li, W. J. (2011). *Halomonas xianhensis* sp. nov., a moderately halophilic bacterium isolated from a saline soil contaminated with crude oil.

International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology, 62(1), 173–178.
<https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.025627-0>

Zhao, C., Gao, Z., Qin, Q., Li, F., & Ruan, L. (2012). *Desulfobaculum xiamenensis* gen. nov., sp. nov., a member of the family Desulfovibrionaceae isolated from marine mangrove sediment. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 62(7), 1570–1575.
<https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.036632-0>

Zhao, C., Gao, Z., Qin, Q., & Ruan, L. (2012). *Mangroviflexus xiamenensis* gen. nov., sp. nov., a member of the family Marinilabiliaceae isolated from mangrove sediment. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 62(8), 1819–1824. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.036137-0>

Zhao, G. Y., Zhao, L. Y., Xia, Z. J., Zhu, J. L., Liu, D., Liu, C. Y., Chen, X. L., Zhang, Y. Z., Zhang, X. Y., & Dai, M. X. (2017). *Salinicola tamaricis* sp. nov., a heavy-metal-tolerant, endophytic bacterium isolated from the halophyte *Tamarix chinensis* Lour. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 67(6), 1813–1819. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.001868>

Zhao, J. S., Manno, D., Beaulieu, C., Paquet, L., & Hawari, J. (2005). *Shewanella sediminis* sp. nov., a novel Na⁺-requiring and hexahydro-1,3,5-trinitro-1,3,5-triazine-degrading bacterium from marine sediment. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 55(4), 1511–1520.
<https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.63604-0>

Zhao, J. S., Manno, D., & Hawari, J. (2009). *Psychrilyobacter atlanticus* gen. nov., sp. nov., a marine member of the phylum Fusobacteria that produces H₂ and degrades nitramine explosives under low temperature conditions. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 59(3), 491–497. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.65263-0>

Zhao, J. S., Manno, D., Leggiadro, C., O’Neil, D., & Hawari, J. (2006). *Shewanella halifaxensis* sp. nov., a novel obligately respiratory and denitrifying psychrophile. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 56(1), 205–212. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.63829-0>

- Zhao, Y. J., Tao, C. Q., Zeng, C. L., Zhu, L., & Cui, H. L. (2020). *Salinigranum halophilum* sp. nov., isolated from marine solar salterns. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 70(3), 1648–1655. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.003951>
- Zhilina, T. N., Zavarzin, G. A., Rainey, F. A., Pikuta, E. N., Osipov, G. A., & Kostrikina, N. A. (1997). *Desulfonatronovibrio hydrogenovorans* gen. nov., sp. nov., an alkaliphilic, sulfate-reducing bacterium. *International Journal of Systematic Bacteriology*, 47(1), 144–149. <https://doi.org/10.1099/00207713-47-1-144>
- Zhilina, T. N., Zavarzin, G. A., Rainey, F., Kevbrin, V. V., Kostrikina, N. A., & Lysenko, A. M. (1996). *Spirochaeta alkalica* sp. nov., *Spirochaeta africana* sp. nov., and *Spirochaeta asiatica* sp. nov., Alkaliphilic Anaerobes from the Continental Soda Lakes in Central Asia and the East African Rift. *International Journal of Systematic Bacteriology*, 46(1), 305–312. <https://doi.org/10.1099/00207713-46-1-305>
- Zhilina, T. N., Zavarzina, D. G., Detkova, E. N., Patutina, E. O., & Kuznetsov, B. B. (2015). *Fuchsiella ferrireducens* sp. nov., a novel haloalkaliphilic, lithoautotrophic homoacetogen capable of iron reduction, and emendation of the description of the genus *Fuchsiella*. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 65(8), 2432–2440. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.000278>
- Zhilina, T. N., Zavarzina, D. G., Kuever, J., Lysenko, A. M., & Zavarzin, G. A. (2005). *Desulfonatronum cooperativum* sp. nov., a novel hydrogenotrophic, alkaliphilic, sulfate-reducing bacterium, from a syntrophic culture growing on acetate. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 55(3), 1001–1006. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.63490-0>
- Zhilina, T. N., Zavarzina, D. G., Panteleeva, A. N., Osipov, G. A., Kostrikina, N. A., Tourova, T. P., & Zavarzin, G. A. (2012). *Fuchsiella alkaliacetigena* gen. nov., sp. nov., an alkaliphilic, lithoautotrophic homoacetogen from a soda lake. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 62(7), 1666–1673. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.034363-0>
- Zhong, Z. P., Liu, Y., Liu, H. C., Wang, F., Zhou, Y. G., & Liu, Z. P. (2015). *Marinobacter halophilus* sp. nov., a halophilic bacterium isolated from a salt lake. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 65(9), 2838–2845. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.000338>

- Zhong, Z. P., Liu, Y., Wang, F., Zhou, Y. G., Liu, H. C., & Liu, Z. P. (2016). *Psychroflexus salis* nov., sp. nov. and *Psychroflexus planctonicus* nov., sp. nov., isolated from a salt lake. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 66(1), 125–131. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.000687>
- Zhou, Y., Su, J., Lai, Q., Li, X., Yang, X., Dong, P., & Zheng, T. (2013). *Phaeocystidibacter luteus* gen. nov., sp. nov., a member of the family Cryomorphaceae isolated from the marine alga *Phaeocystis globosa*, and emended description of *Owenweeksia hongkongensis*. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 63(3), 1143–1148. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.030254-0>
- Zhu, D., Tanabe, S. H., Xie, C., Honda, D., Sun, J., & Ai, L. (2014). *Bacillus ligniniphilus* sp. nov., an alkaliphilic and halotolerant bacterium isolated from sediments of the South China Sea. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 64(5), 1712–1717. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.058610-0>
- Zhu, D., Zhang, P., Niu, L., Xie, C., Li, P., Sun, J., & Hang, F. (2016). *Bacillus ectoiniformans* sp. nov., a halotolerant bacterium isolated from deep-sea sediments. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 66(2), 616–622. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijsem.0.000763>
- Zou, Z., & Wang, G. (2010). *Kushneria sinocarnis* sp. nov., a moderately halophilic bacterium isolated from a Chinese traditional cured meat. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 60(8), 1881–1886. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijms.0.013797-0>